

লন্ডে জর্জ ফোর্থ বাদশাহের নের—  
বাদশাহিএর ১ বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারায়—

উহার ধর এতদ্বারায় দেওয়া জাইতেছে—

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিস—  
সন ১৮৩৯ সাল ১৭ জেনেওয়ারি—  
মেং মেকলিজান উকিল—

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that

William McDonald Husband, of Allahabad, Merchant, and General Agent,

Now a Prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, hath filed his Petition, praying for Relief under the Provisions of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, entitled an "Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies, until the 1st day of March 1833, continued by the Statute 2d William IV. Cap. 43, until the 1st day of March 1836, and further continued by an Act of the Governor General of India in Council (Act No. IV. of 1836,) until the 1st day of March, 1839."—And the said William McDonald Husband hath executed an Assignment to the Common Assignee of the said Court in trust for the benefit of the Creditors of the said William McDonald Husband, of all the real and personal Estate and Effects which he now hath, or is entitled to, or which may come to, or be acquired by him before the Court shall have made its final Order in the matter of the said Petition.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 18th January, 1839.

Mr. Hudson, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিত্রাণার্থে আদালত—

সম্মতির দেওয়া জাইতেছে জে—

উইলিয়াম মেকডোনাগু হজব্যাগু জিনি এলা  
হাবাদ নিবাসি সত্তাবগর এবং সর্বসাধারণ  
গম্ভা—

সম্প্রতি তিনি কলিকাতার জেলে কয়েদ আছেন  
এবং তাহার আরজী দাখিল করিয়াছেন এই প্রা  
র্থনায় জে চতুর্থ জর্জ বাদশাহের রাজত্বের নবম  
বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা জাহার  
নাম হিন্দুহানের অক্ষম করজদারানের ইংরাজী  
সন ১৮৩৩ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত  
পরিত্রাণার্থে আইন এবং জাহা সন ১৮৩৬ সালের  
মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত সংস্থাপনার্থে আইন  
এই নামক চতুর্থ উইলিয়াম বাদশাহের রাজত্বের  
দ্বিতীয় বৎসরের এক আইনের ৪৩ ধারা কৃতিক  
পুনঃস্থাপিত হইয়াছে এবং পুনরায় এই আইন  
ইণ্ডিয়ান গবর্নরর ডেনরেল বাহাদুরের মোতাবক  
(এক আইন নং ৪ সন ১৮৩৬ সালের) সন ১৮৩৯  
সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ অবধি সংস্থাপিত  
হইয়াছে তাহার লিখিত আজ্ঞা তাহার সন্তে আম  
লে আইসে এবং এই উক্ত উইলিয়াম মেকডোনাগু  
উক্ত আদালতের সাধারণ মোক্তারকারের নিকট  
তাহার মহাজনগনের উপকারার্থে তাবত হাবর ও  
অস্তাবর বিষয় জাহা একনে তাহার আছে কিয়া  
জাহা উক্ত আরজির বিষয়ে উক্ত আদালত হইতে  
শেষ হুজুম হইবার পূর্বে তাহার হস্তে আইসে

কিয়া উপার্জন করেন এই সকলের এক মোক্তারনামা  
লিখিয়া দিয়াছেন—

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের মন্তরখানা—

সন ১৮৩৯ সাল ১৮ জেনেওয়ারি—

মেং হডসান উকিল—

NOTICE is hereby given, that on the 18th January 1839, the Government Ground on which the Boituekhanah Bazar is held, with all the Buildings thereon, will be publicly sold at this Cutcherry, at an upset price of 18,000 Rupees, burthened with the existing Lease of the Bazar held by Ramchunder Ghose, at an annual rent of 2,099 Company's Rupees, which Lease will expire on the 31st August 1846. The Ground measures 3 Biggahs, 17 Cottahs, 13 Chittacks and 1 Kancha, and contains 6 ranges of Brick-built open Sheds and Shops, besides several Straw Huts. The Purchaser will be entitled to receive the rent of the Bazar from the Lessee during the period of his Lease, and will be bound to complete the repairs now required by the Bazar as well as to reconstruct the Shops and Sheds attached to it which have either fallen down or have been burnt since the commencement of the present Lessee's Lease on the 1st of September 1836. The Purchaser will likewise be bound to give the Buildings and Roads attached to the Bazar two more general repairs before the expiration of the existing Lease—such general repair to be executed every third year from the date on which the repairs immediately required are completed. The Purchaser will moreover be liable to the payment of the established Ground Rent to this Cutcherry at the rate of Co.'s Rs. 3-3-2 per each Biggah per annum. The Premises are bounded as follows—On the East by the Circular Road; on the West by the Premises of Mr. Brown and of Obhoychurn Mitter, on the North by the Boituekhanah Portuguese Church and by Prawn Paulit's House; and on the South by the Premises of Sunder Sah, of Obhoychurn Mitter, and of Mr. Philip DeCruze. A Ground Plan of the Property for Sale is open at this Cutcherry for the inspection of intending Purchasers.

M. JOHNSTON, Dy. Collector of Calcutta.

Calcutta Collector's Office, }  
The 18th Dec. 1838. }

সকলকে জাতো করা যাইতেছে যে বৈঠকখানা  
বাজারের সরকারের ভূমি ও তৎসংক্রান্ত বাজার  
ও ইমারত ইত্যাদি আগতো সন ১৮৩৯ সালে  
র ১৮ জানের সহর কলিকাতা ও ডিহি প  
ঞ্চম গুমের কালেকটরি কাছারিতে প্রকাশিত  
রূপে কোং ১৩০০০ টাকা নিদ্ধারিত মূল্যে বি  
ক্রয় হইবেক উক্ত ভূমির পরিমান নিচের লি  
খিত অনুসারে ৩৮৮৮/৫ বিঘা এবং তাহাতে  
৬পরিসর ইক্কি গৃহ ও চাঁদনি ও কথক গুলি  
ন খড়ুয়া ঘর আছে আর উক্ত বাজার সাম্বৎ  
সরিক কেয়ানি ২০৯৯ টাকা জমাতে রামচন্দ্র  
ঘোষ ইজারার পাউ পাইয়াছে তাহার নিয়মিত  
মেয়াদ সন ১৮৪৬ সালের ৩১ আগষ্ট তারিখে  
উত্তরন হইবেক উক্ত পাউর নিয়মিত মেয়াদ উত্তি  
ন হওয়া পর্যন্ত ইজারদারের নিকট ক্রতা কিবল  
উপকৃত জমা অর্থাৎ ধাজনা লইতে পারিবেন এবং  
উক্ত বাজারের সংপ্রতি জে মেরামত আবিস্যক  
তাহা ও উক্ত ইজারার পাউর গারে অর্থাৎ সন  
১৮৩৬ সালের ১ সেতররের অগ্নি দাহতে উক্ত

চাদনি ও দোকান ইত্যাদি জাহা পতিত হইয়াছে তাহা পুন নিৰ্মান কৃতাকে করিতে হইবেক আর উক্ত পাট্টার নিয়মিত কাল উত্তিন হওয়া পর্য্যন্ত উক্ত বাজার ও ইমারত ও পথ আদি সম্বন্ধে মেরামত প্রতি ৩ তিন সন অন্তর কৃতাকে করিতে হইবেক আর কৃতাকে প্রতি সাংসরিক কি বিষ। ভূমির নিৰ্দ্ধারিত রাজস্য কোঃ ৩/২ টাকার হিস। রে দিতে হইবেক উক্ত ভূমির চতুর্বিমা বঙ্গ এই যে পূর্ব সরকারের রোড পশ্চিম বৌরন সাহেবের ও অভয়চরন মিত্রের ভূমি উত্তর বৈঠকখানার কিরি দি গিজার ও পরান পালিতের বাটি দক্ষিণ সূত্র সাহা ও অভয়চরন মিত্র ও ফিলিক ডিব্রুস সাহে বের ভূমি আর উক্ত বাজার ভূমির নক্সা কয় আকাঙ্ক্ষিগের দৃশ্য জন্য এই কাছারিতে প্রস্তুত রহিল ইতি সন ১৮৩৮ সাল তারিখ ১৮ দিঅম্বর

M. JOHNSTON, Dy. Collector of Calcutta.

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless immediately liquidated at the Collectorate of Zillah Midnapore, on Tuesday, the 5th February, 1839, A. D., corresponding with the 24th Maugh 1245 B. S., in conformity with the orders of the Sudder Board of Revenue, dated 7th August, 1838, No. 54.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated, and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jamma, including Police.	Arrears of Revenue for the years 1837-38 and 1838-39.	Remarks.
No. 1. Poorb Etara, &c. Pergunnah Kasejora, .....	{ Kumulakant Sunkar, now possessed by Baboo Dwarkanath Tagore, ... }	43,361 4 7	10,308 7 2	{ These lands produce Silk Paddy, Cotton, Suga Cane, Mustard, &c. }

Midnapore Collectorate, the 5th January, 1839.

A. F. DONNELLY, Collector.

**NOTICE is hereby given, that on Friday, the 8th February, 1839, or 27th Maugh 1245 B. S., the undermentioned Landed Property will be put up for Sale by Public Auction, at Jessore Collectorship, for Recovery of the Arrears of Revenue due to Government.**

Number of Lot.	Name of Mehal.	Recorded Proprietor.	Sudder Jamma.	Balance of Revenue due to Government up to November, 1838.	Interest to Do.	Total.	REMARKS.
1	Pergunnah Emadpoor, .....	Woodychand Uddy, &c., .....	6857 2 10	509 2 11	12 2 1	521 5 0	This Land is well suited for Rice, Indigo, Sugar
2	Do. Mahomedshye, Hissa 6 as. 8 gs., .....	Tarneychurn Banoojee, &c., .....	47570 12 0	7224 1 11	230 4 0	7454 5 11	Ditto.
3	Do. Do. 3 as. 4 gs., .....	Tarneychurn Banoojee, &c., .....	34149 1 6 1/2	1985 3 8	242 5 0	2227 8 8	Ditto.
4	Do. Mohimshye, .....	Laudleemohun Takoor, .....	17015 11 8 1/2	4184 4 10	100 3 0	4284 7 10	Ditto.
5	Turf Mawool in Pergunnah Nuldee, .....	Bunmally Bose, &c., .....	11383 0 5 1/2	711 3 1	22 8 0	733 11 1	Ditto.
6	Pergunnah Nuldee, .....	Steenarain Sing, .....	71211 11 7 1/2	10052 14 2	532 9 11	10585 8 1	Ditto.
7	Do. Rockdeen, .....	Asootose Deb, &c., .....	7949 5 5	342 6 1	1 0 0	343 6 1	Ditto.
8	Turf Russoolpoor, Pergunnah Essuipoor, ..	Poolinbaharee Sein, &c., .....	29492 8 4	1950 2 1	117 15 10	2068 1 11	Ditto.
9	Turf Roopapath, Pergunnah Nuldee, .....	Ramrutton Roy, &c., .....	10031 4 4	2465 0 10	48 6 0	2513 6 10	Ditto.
10	Pergunnah Syedpoor, .....	Rajah Burda Kanth Roy, ..	46182 10 1	4028 7 10	178 12 0	4207 3 10	Ditto.
			217843 4 2 1/2	33452 15 5	1486 1 10	34939 1 3	

Zillah Jessore, Collector's Office, the 5th January, 1839.

J. B. OGILVY, Collector.

UNION BANK.

Report by the Acting Secretary of the Transactions of the Union Bank, for the half year from 1st July to 31st December, 1838.

I have to congratulate the Proprietors, on the prosperity which continues to attend the transactions of the Bank. The accounts on the table, consisting of the Trustees Account, Balance Sheet, and Statement of Profit and Loss, exhibit a full and satisfactory view of its operations, for the last half year. However, although during that period, a larger business has been done, yet in consequence of the necessary reductions made in the rates of discount, and the division of profits over a doubled number of Shares, the Dividend is less than it has been for several preceding years.

The net amount of profit realised for that period is, Co's Rs. 3,21,990 14 7  
and the undivided Surplus of the previous half year, 22,613 12 9

Give Co's Rs. 3,44,604 11 4

which divided on a paid up capital of Co's Rs. 71,32,676, affords a dividend of 10 per Cent., (which is the same rate now paying by the Bank of Bengal,) leaving a reserved fund of Co's Rs. 31,902-1-0. Eleven per Cent. might now be divided, leaving a small surplus of Rs. 631; but the Directors recommend a Dividend of 10 per Cent., or 50 Rs. per share, to be made at present.

The whole of the augmented capital of January, 1838, has been taken up, and of the 40 Lac declared in July last, the more than 8 Lac remain unpaid, which amount is applicable principally to distant proprietors, who have been allowed sufficient time for completing their contributions.

A considerable increase has taken place in the number of proprietors who now amount to 410.

It is satisfactory to observe, that the circulation of the notes of the Bank has become more extended; the highest amount during the last half year being 608,884, and the lowest 306,192.

The Directors have appointed Mr. G. S. Dick to the office of the Bank's Agent at Mirzapore, and will forthwith make the necessary arrangements for his proceeding thither.

Dr. .... The Trustees of the Union Bank in Account Current with the Proprietors of the Bank. .... Cr.  
1838

Dec 31.	To Establishment and House Rent, from 1st July to this date, .....	31,878	6	0			
	To Charges General, being for Law Charges, Stamps, Stationary, &c.....	5,584	1	10			
	To Dead Stock, for Amount written off for the Half-year, .....	200	0	0			
	To Printed Bank Notes, for Amount written off against them, .....	500	0	0			
	To Balance due to the Proprietors in Silver, .....	4,99,472	13	3			
	In Bank of Bengal Notes, .....	6,70,474	5	4			
	In Dead Stock, .....	8,69,917	2	7			
	In Printed Bank Notes, .....	3,300	0	0			
	Realisable Government Bills discounted, .....	6,500	0	0			
	Private Bills ditto.....	8,88,271	6	11			
	Loans on Deposits, .....	23,41,177	0	9			
	Cash Credits, .....	17,64,691	12	7			
	Government 5 per Cent. Paper, .....	41,88,150	12	7			
	Government 4 per Cent. ditto.....	2,29,653	5	4			
	Bills on England, .....	12,00,986	10	9			
	At the Bank of Bengal, .....	2,226	1	3			
	Suspence Account being Interest on Loans, Government Papers, &c. ....	0	15	0			
	Dependencies prior to 1833, .....	1,96,181	2	6			
		1,67,233	11	1			
		10,978,572	14	9			
		11,858,320	1	4			
	Debts due on Floating Deposit Accounts.....	15,91,538	3	3			
	Due on fixed Deposit, .....	21,47,398	14	11			
	For Union Bank Notes in circulation, .....	4,57,855	8	9			
	On Thirteen Dividends Accounts, .....	13,653	0	0			
	Premium on New Bank Share sold, .....	3,360	0	0			
		42,13,805	10	11			
		76,14,514	6	5			
		Co.'s Rs. ...	76,82,677	12	3		
	Saving on a Subscribed Capital of.....	71,32,676	0	0			
	A Profit (after deducting Dividend paid) of .....	5,11,833	6	5			
		76,44,514	6	5			

1838.

July 1,	By Balance of Account rendered to 30th June 1838, being Subscription on 3,200 Shares, at 1000 Co's Rs. each, .....	32,00,000	0	0			
	New Shares for January 1838.....	7,99,000	0	0			
	New Shares for July 1838, .....	31,33,676	0	0			
	Add Amount of Apparent Profit to that date.....	4,21,351	13	2			
	Less Dividend paid to Proprietors.....	2,31,504	5	4			
		1,89,847	7	10			
		1,19,028	14	3			
Dec. 31,	By Discounts realized to this date.....	1,02,556	12	7			
	By Interest ditto, .....	56,052	1	0			
	Add due on Outstanding Loans, .....	35,995	4	5			
	Add due on Government 5 per Cent. Papers,...	13,114	7	6			
	Add due on ditto 4 per Cent. ditto, .....	54,549	3	6			
		2,62,267	13	0			
	Less due on Deposit Accounts, .....	24,227	9	10			
		2,38,040	3	2			
	By Premium on Treasury Notes, .....	2,075	13	3			
	Ditto on Old Goldmohurs, .....	1,009	5	9			
		3,085	8	0			
		3,60,154	4	5			
		Co.'s Rs.	76,82,677	12	3		

Errors Excepted,

A. H. SIM, Accountant.

Calcutta, 31st December, 1838.

**NOTICE.**—The General Treasury will be closed on Monday, the 21st instant, on account of the Hindoo Holiday (Sree Punchomee.)

W. H. OAKES, *Sub-Treasurer.*

*General Treasury, 16th January, 1839.*

## BANK OF BENGAL.

17TH JANUARY, 1839.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the Bank will be closed this year on the following Hindoo Holidays only, viz.

Monday, .....	Jan. 21st, Sree Punchomee	1 day.
Wednesday, .....	Feb. 13th, Seebo Rattre ...	1 do.
Thursday, .....	Do. 28th, Dhole Jattrra ...	1 do.
Friday, .....	Apr. 12th, Churruck Poojah	1 do.
Saturday, .....	Aug. 31st, Jummo Oostomee	1 do.
Monday, .....	Oct. 7th, Mohaloyah .....	1 do.
Saturday, .....	Oct. 12th to 19th, Doorga }	8 do.
to	Poojah, .....	
Saturday, ... }	Poojah, .....	1 do.
Tuesday, .....	Nov. 5th, Kaleka Poojah ....	
Saturday, .....	Do. 16th, Juggodhattre Poojah	1 do.

In all Sixteen days, 16 days.

Published by Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, *Secy. to the Bank.*

## BANK OF BENGAL,

21TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills in Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, *Secy. to the Bank.*

## BANK OF BENGAL,

15TH JANUARY, 1839.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the Bank Balance Statement, dated 10th Instant, is printed for the use of the Proprietors, and may be had by them, or their Agents, on application at the Bank.

Published by order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, *Secy. to the Bank.*

## UNION BANK.

NOTICE.

**A** Half Yearly Dividend, at the rate of Eleven per Cent. per annum, or Fifty-five (Rs. 55) Rupees per Share, is now payable at the Bank.

JOHN STORM,

*Acting Secretary.*

*Union Bank, }*  
*5th January, 1839. }*

**B**ENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION.—The Proprietors are requested to pay into the Union Bank, on or before the 14th day of February next, a Sixth Instalment of 5 per Cent., or Co.'s Rs. 25 per Share, required for erecting the Warehouse.

By Order of the Directors,

W. LIMOND, *Secretary.*

January 14th, 1839.

**B**ENGAL MILITARY FUND.—In conformity to the 27th and 28th Article of the Regulations, a General Meeting of the Subscribers of the Military Fund, will be held at the House of Mr. MARTINDALE, the Secretary, No. 7, Elysium Row, Chowringhee, on Monday, the 28th January next, at 10 o'clock in the Morning, for the election of Directors for the ensuing year, and for the inspection and approval of the Accounts of the Fund, and of the Proceedings of the Directors for the past year.

J. W. J. OUSELEY, *President.*

Calcutta, Military Fund Office, 28th Nov. 1838.

## SUPREME COURT.

Weeden Thomas Dawes & others } Notice is here-  
vs. } by given, that

Thomas Howatson & others. } pursuant to a Decretal Order made in this Cause on the Sixth day of November last, the Creditors of the Estate of the Testator William Graham, deceased, are required to come before the Master on or before the First day of February, 1839, and prove and establish their respective Debts, and that in default thereof they will be precluded from the benefit of the said Decretal Order.

W. P. GRANT, *Master.*

Calcutta, Supreme Court, }

Master's Office, 21st Decr. 1838. }

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that Mr. JULIUS JEFFREY'S NITRE MANUFACTORY at Nowkhunda, near Fattygarh, will be put up for Sale by Auction on the 11th March 1839. For particulars enquire of Mr. J. C. Pyle, Fattygarh.

HENRY SWETENHAM, *Judge.*

Furruckabad, Civil Judge's Office, }

10th January, 1839. }

## Sheriff's Sales.

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

IN EQUITY.

**T**O BE PEREMPTORILY SOLD by the Sheriff of Calcutta, in the lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, on Thursday, the Seventh day of February next, precisely at the hour of 12 o'clock at noon, pursuant to an Order of the said Supreme Court, bearing date the Thirteenth day of November, 1837, in a cause on the Equity side of the said Court, wherein Rajah Burrodacant Roy, an Infant, by Buddinanth Moonshee, his Guardian and next friend, is Complainant; and Bissnosondery Dabee, Sunboochunder Mookerjee, Ramnarain Mookerjee, Hurromoney Dabee, Doorgah Dabee, Rajchunder Gangooley, Collypersono Gangolie, Ramgopal Mullick, Ramrutton Mullick, Ramtonoo Mullick, Rammobun Mullick, Surroopchunder Mullick, Muttyloll Mullick, Sree Mutty Unnomoney Dossee, Nubkissore Mullick, Chooneeloll Mullick, Denobundo Mullick, Sree Mutty Curnomoney Dossee, and Gopcenanth Roy, are the Defendants, and the Supplemental Revived and Cross Causes,—

The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Bissnosondery Dabee and Doorgah Dabee, of, in, and to all that Talook or Zemindary, called or known by the name of Haleesohur, situate, lying, and being at Konah, in Pergunnah Haleesohur, in the District of Barasut.

And also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Bissnosondery Dabee and Doorgah Dabee, of, in, and to all that Lower-roomed Brick-built Catcharce House, with a piece or parcel of Land thereunto belonging, containing, by estimation,



Fifteen Cottages, more or less, situate, lying, and being on the Edook last aforesaid and bounded as follows (that is to say) on the South by the House and Land of Saun Chuckerbutty on the East by the House and Land of Rana Chuckerbutty, on the West by the House and Land of Parbuttychurn Mookerjee and on the North by the House and Land of Callahund Chatterjee or howsoever otherwise the said Catchay and Land may be bounded

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Thirty-first day of January, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'clock at Noon the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale at the Lower Verandah of the Court House near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office by Virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias in his hands against Charles Lefevre,—

The Right Title and Interest of the said Charles Lefevre of, in and to all that Upper roomed Brick built Messuage Tenement or Dwelling House and a piece or parcel of Land or Ground thereunto belonging containing as per Potatoes Nine Cottages and Five Gardens be the same more or less situate, lying and being on Bell Bazar street in the Town of Calcutta and bounded as follows (that is to say) on the North by the City Bell Bazar also called Bow Bazar and on the East by a Public Lane of the Secretary's House and Premises and on the West by the property of Frances Purchase and on the South by the property of Frances Purchase and on the North by the property of Charles Lefevre

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday the twenty-fourth day of January, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'clock at Noon the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale at the Lower Verandah of the Court House near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office by virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias in his hands issued against Robert Gordon Defendant on a Judgment at the Suit of Robert Walker and Robert John Walker, an Infant, against the said Robert Gordon, as Joint Owner of the Bark Breeze upon a Joint Contract of the said Robert Gordon and his Partner in the said Vessel,—

The Right Title and Interest of the said Robert Gordon of, in and to all that Bark or Vessel called the Breeze being of the Burthen of One Hundred and Eighty Tons, or thereabouts, now lying and being at Anchor in the Port of Calcutta, off Cooly Bazar together with her Standing and Running Rigging Anchors and Stores complete.

The Conditions of Sale and further particulars may be had by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Twenty-fourth day of January, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias in his hands against Peter Nicose Pogose,—

Sundry Household Furniture, consisting of 1 Chest of Drawers, 1 Almshouse, Chairs, Screen, Cot, Cloth Horse, &c. &c. the Property of and belonging to the said Peter Nicose Pogose

The Conditions of Sale and further particulars may be had by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1836.)

In Royal 8vo Bnd Pp 300 Price 10 Rs Cash

A C O D E

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT,**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Sanction of the Medical Board

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

Secretary to the Board

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents and Preface

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press*

**This Day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1st)

In One Volume Royal 8vo Bnd with 100 Coloured Plates and Maps of Peninsular and Western Provinces—Pp 300 Price 10 Rs Cash

REVISED

**TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES**

OF THE

**TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF**

THE

AND

**THE HINDU FINANCIAL GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,**

WITH AN INDEX

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities

Apply to Mr. Huttmann, *Military Orphan Press*

**Works lately Published,**

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press

**A PENAL CODE,**

PREPARED BY

**THE INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS**

AND

**PUBLISHED BY COMMAND**

OF

*The Governor General of India in Council*

Foolscap f.l., pp 250—Price 6 Rupees—Cash

**JYEPOOR STATE TRIALS,**

ROYAL 8vo BOARD, 11, 310 Pages 6 Rs

**WITH** Sketches of the Temple in which Mr Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

*File*



# SUPPLEMENT TO The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 23, 1839.

No. 90.  
FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 9TH JANUARY, 1839.

The following Dispatch, No. 4 of 1838, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Marine Department, dated the 12th September, together with the Explanation and Sketch therein mentioned, is published for general information.

The Governments of the different Presidencies have been requested to take steps to procure the Establishment of Tide Gauges, on the plan mentioned, and the registration of the Tides at the points and in the manner desired, and Scientific persons interested in the subject are invited to adopt a similar plan for observing and registering the rise and fall of Tides, at any places where the opportunity may be afforded them of making such observations

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,  
H. T. PRINSEP,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.  
No 4 of 1838.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

In our Dispatch in the Public Department dated the 24th January last, (No. 1) we directed you to cause a series of Tide Observations to be made upon an uniform principle at various points on the Coast of India, and in order that such Registry of Tides may be conducted simultaneously with like experiments instituted for the same objects throughout the British Islands and the Maritime States of Europe, we have been at considerable pains to ascertain from those most competent to afford information what description of instruments, apparatus, and process have been generally agreed upon and considered best adapted to insure

*Memorandum of the necessary  
Instruments at each station.*

A Barometer with a  
Daniel's or Leslie's Hygro-  
meter, Thermometer and  
Sempesometer; Whewell's  
Anemometer, a Box Chrono-  
meter, a Variation Tran-  
sit, with Gambey's Dip Cir-  
cle, Gauss' Instrument for  
the Diurnal Variation.

struments for observing the Time and Meteorological  
phenomena.

uniform and correct results. We  
have now to call your attention  
to the simple expedients which  
they have recommended to our  
acceptance, for such compara-  
tively we consider the apparatus  
specified in the margin, for seven  
principal and as many as 12 in-  
termediate stations of less note,  
including also the requisite in-

2. The nature of the observations contemplated do not call for Buildings of a costly or permanent description. At the principal points it may be advisable that the observations should extend through two or at most three entire years in view to the Registry of the changes incident to two or it may be three opposite Monsoons; at all the remaining points a single series of observations, during opposite Monsoons, will suffice for every purpose, practical and philosophical.

3. We are further advised since the observations are to be limited in duration, that they may be carried on consecutively at a certain number of places at a time so that the very same apparatus and instruments employed in the one instance may be transferred at the expiration of such term, and set up with little expense at the remaining stations by the respective parties instructed in the former operations.

4. We have consulted the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty as to the number and situation of the places where it may be most desirable to institute the more elaborate experiments, and direct accordingly that they may be confined to the following Ports; viz.

Mandue in the Gulf of Cutch.  
Cochin or some Port near Cape Comorin.  
Some Port near the head of the Bay of Bengal.  
Some Port on the Coast of Ava.  
Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca.  
Bushire in Gulph of Persia.

5. Macao and Mocha, Suez or Cosseer in the Red Sea, have been also named, but we are doubtful of your means for conducting the observations, especially the more elaborate ones at those places.

6. Other experiments may be made with a simpler apparatus at eighteen intermediate points on the Coast.

7. It appears to us that the greatest difficulty consists in the selection of proper places, sheltered as much as possible from the effects of the external swell to which places the observer may at all times have convenient access, and the selection whereof must unquestionably be delegated to the officer on whom the general management will devolve.

8. In such localities however we are fully satisfied that self-registering Tide Gauges, constructed either upon the general principles of that invented by Mr. Mitchell, now in operation at Sheerness, or that invented by Mr. Bunt, Civil

Engineer, which is employed at Bristol, are alike applicable to the determination of every desideratum connected with the Theory of the Tides, and far better suited to such investigations than more complex and ingenious machinery which may be subject to many sources of instrumental error, or affected by circumstances peculiar to the climate.

9 If exceptions be taken to the former contrivance in respect of the deal Register Rod, they may be obviated by the substitution of a Tin Tube, or slender Metallic Rod, although we are informed that straight grained, well seasoned deal will not be liable to such irregular curvature or change of form as to affect the accuracy of the experiments, more particularly if coated over occasionally with paint or the common varnish procurable in every bazar.

10. The entire cost of this apparatus, together with the slight temporary superstructure for its reception, is calculated at £150 or £200. In India, where labour and materials are so much cheaper than in this country, the cost certainly ought not to exceed that sum. Of the other designed by Mr Bunt, which we are told is equally exact and efficacious we deem it unnecessary at present to speak more fully, as a description of it is now in course of publication in the Transactions of the Royal Society, who will decide upon its superior fitness.

11. The construction of either of these self-registering Tide Gauges being restricted to those places where it may be desirable to have continuous hourly observations, a much simpler contrivance has been suggested for the others, of which we transmit in the packet a description for your information.

12 It is sufficiently plain and easy of construction, the expense attending it therefore cannot be great. We are given to understand that even this in the hands of any one who can note down the observations in writing will, with proper care and attention, afford data of considerable value to Science.

13 It is only necessary to remark further that the time and height of the Tide should invariably be stated and entered immediately in a proper record kept for that purpose, as little or no reliance can be placed on memory or loose memoranda in researches of this nature. The observations should be noted moreover according to mean time as given by a good watch or clock regulated for the place, and not according to solar time, or if the time be corrected by the sun, allowance should be made for the equation of time.

14. With these particulars it is desirable to combine Meteorological observations, with which view proper instruments will be furnished at an early opportunity, together with a complete Tide Gauge, and such portions for four other as may be made up at less expense in this country than in India. We are inclined to believe from what Professor Whewell and Major Jervis have represented, that intelligent natives are perfectly competent, under proper supervision, to these experiments, which evidently require a much larger share of patience and attention than intellectual qualifications. This conclusion is grounded on the result of some laborious, and as it may be imagined rather delicate investigations of the hourly oscillations of the barometrical tide, astronomical phenomena and vibrations of the Pendulum, in which with proper training and superintendence they have displayed an aptitude which is highly creditable.

15. It must be clearly borne in mind that while we are anxious that these important objects should be attained with the greatest accuracy, it is very far from our intention

to sanction a large outlay, nevertheless to do justice to our intentions qualified persons must be selected and prepared for the work, and the whole machinery must be set in motion and superintended by some one who not only feels an interest in its progress but has the power of controlling the parties employed, and in such capacity will regulate all his proceedings with the strictest economy. Such persons are informed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty they consider Major Jervis, as he is in immediate communication with His Royal Highness the President of the Royal Society, and the Philosophers most deeply interested in these enquiries. In this arrangement we are disposed to concur, inasmuch as it will supersede the necessity of any separate charge beyond the allowance this officer will otherwise receive in his proper official capacity after his return to India.

We are, &c.

(Sd.) J. L. Lushington.  
 „ R. Jenkins.  
 „ W. Astell.  
 „ W. Stanley Clarke.  
 „ Jno. Masterman.  
 „ J. Warden  
 „ R. Mills.  
 „ Hy. Alexander.  
 „ John Cotton.  
 „ Wm Young  
 „ John Shepherd.  
 „ J Petty. Muspratt.  
 „ George Lyall.

London, 12th September, 1838.

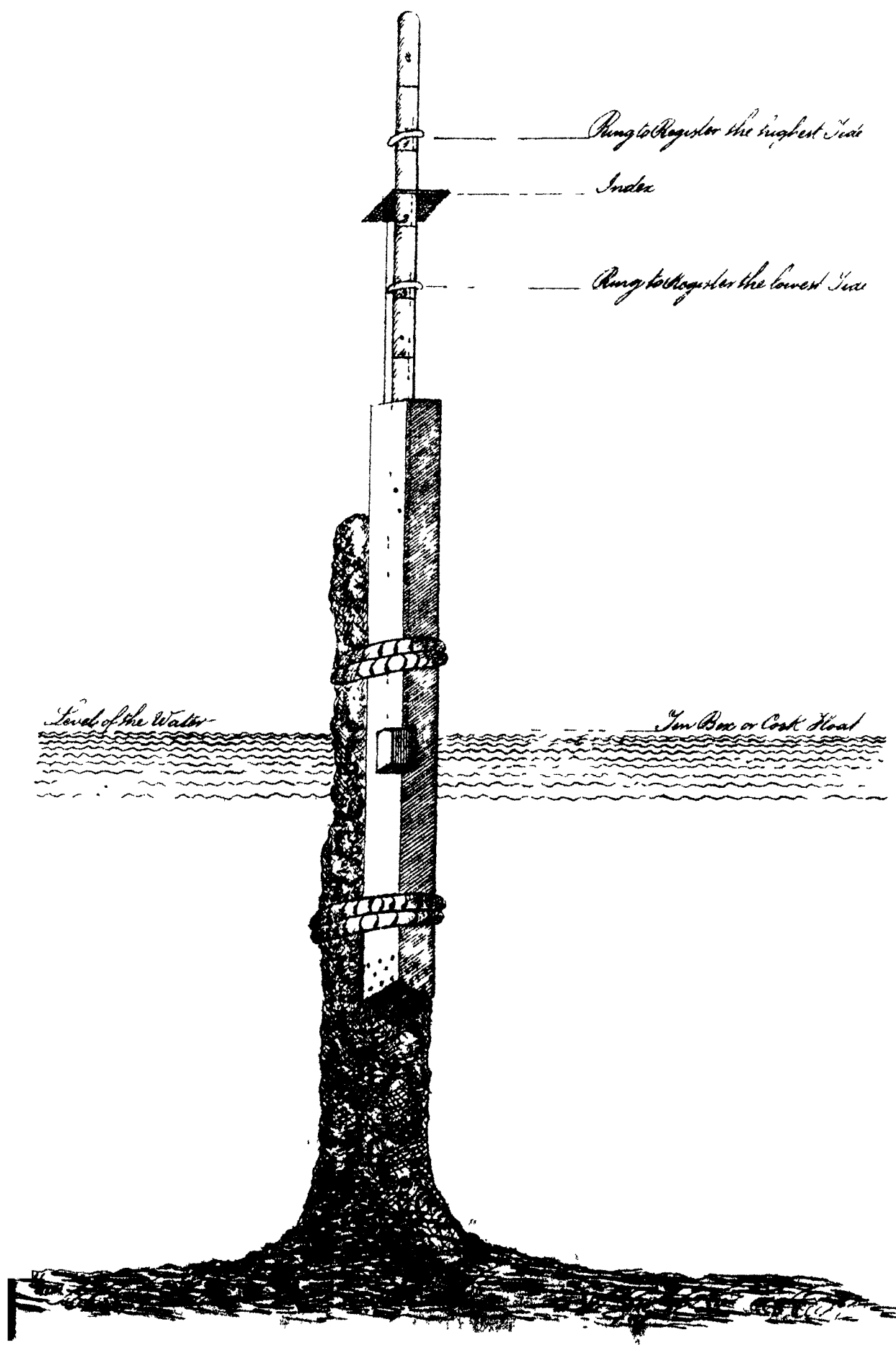
*Explanation of the subjoined Sketch (referred to in para 11 of Marine Letter to the Governor General of India in Council, No. 4, dated 12th September 1838)*

This simple contrivance for registering the Tides consists of a Pole, (it may be a Cocoa-nut or Beatenut Tree) firmly imbedded in the ground, to which a vertical Tube is to be lashed of 2 or 3 inches diameter, (it may be either of Tin or a straight Bamboo) corresponding in length to the rise and fall of the Tide where it may be required, and in this a Float, (either of Cork or an air-tight Tin Box) carrying a Staff marked off to feet and inches, to rise and fall with the water in the Tube.

The end of the Tube should be closed up and the sides perforated to allow the free ingress and egress of the water, while the Float within is very slightly, if ever, affected by the oscillation of the waves from without, whereby the steady progressive rise and fall of the Float is thus maintained uniformly the same under all circumstances.

It has an Index consisting of a bit of Wood, or Iron, perforated so as to admit the measuring Staff, and attached to the extremity of a wire in the prolongation of the Tube. This serves equally to guide the Staff, and keep it in a vertical position. The divisions should be marked off and commence when the water is at its mean or some standard level.

This apparatus will serve to show the greatest and least height of each successive Tide, when immediate access is precluded by stormy weather, by merely fitting two rings on the measuring Staff, one above the other below the Index, which shall move freely, without constraining the ascent of the Float, yet so as to remain on the rod wherever placed.







# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 23, 1839.

FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1842.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the Calcutta Gazette for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy to the Govt

FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following revised Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China upon Goods and Merchandise consigned to England are published for general information, also the following paragraphs 5 and 6 of the despatch of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 17th August, prescribing the same for future observance:

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

FOR  
MAKING ADVANCES IN INDIA AND CHINA,  
UPON

The Goods and Merchandise of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, re payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto.....	Ditto.....
Ditto.....	Ditto.....
Per Spanish Dollar Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,\* Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn

deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of repaying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties or their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those Parties or their Agents.

10th —Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without other notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills, also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for such transaction.

*Extract of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Political Department, dated the 17th August 1838.*

5 — In future we direct that you will restrict your Advances to the most simple Articles of Indian Produce, such as Sill, Sugar, Coffee, Indigo, Salt Petre and Piece Goods, and further that no Advance be made upon any other article the ascertained value of which shall be less than 1000 Rupees.

6 — Several Pieces of Tobacco upon which you have made Advances have been seized by the Officers of Customs in consequence of their having been imported in violation of the Acts 3 and 4, Will 4 Cap 12 Sections 8 and 16th and 7th Will 4, Cap 60 Sections 1 and 2 relating to the Article of Tobacco, are transmitted in the Packet.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H T PRINSEP,

*Secy to the Govt of India*

FORT WILLIAM,  
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

16TH JANUARY 1839

The following Appointments and Promotions made in the Political Department, on the dates severally mentioned, are published

17TH OCTOBER, 1838

Captain Vetch to be a Principal Assistant in Upper Assam

7TH NOVEMBER, 1838

Lieutenant Biggs appointed a Principal Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General North East Frontier, vice Lieutenant Buckhouse deceased.

Lieutenant Wemyss, reported qualified after examination for public employ, to be a Junior Assistant to ditto ditto

Lieutenant Strat ditto ditto to be ditto ditto

Ensign Scott to be Acting ditto ditto to ditto ditto

28TH NOVEMBER, 1838

Messrs Strong, Driver, and Grange were appointed Sub-Assistants to the Agent Governor General North East Frontier

H T PRINSEP,

*Secy Govt India*

No 89

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 16TH JANUARY, 1839.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for January, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Friday, the 15th proximo

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H T PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt of India*

FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 15TH JAN. 1839.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for January 1839, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army,

will be issued on or after Saturday, the 9th Proximo

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

*Offg Secy to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE 14TH JANUARY, 1839.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 11th of January, 1839.

Act No ——— or 1839

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the day of Section XXIII of Regulation XXVIII of 1802, of the Madras Code, shall be repealed, and all Commissions whereby Commissioners for the sale of distrained property may have been appointed under the provisions of that Section shall be annulled

II And it is hereby enacted that from the said day all Tahseldars within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George shall be vested with the powers of Commissioners for the sale of property distrained for arrears of rent or of revenue, and shall be subject to all rules and provisions to which by any Law or Regulation such Commissioners are subject

III Provided always that in respect of the exercise of those powers Tahseldars shall be subject to the control and superintendence of the Collector, and shall not be subject to the authority of the Zillah Judge, except in the case of any Judicial proceedings

IV Provided also, that Tahseldars shall be subject to the same liabilities in respect of the exercise of the said powers to which they are subjected by Section X. Regulation IX of 1829 of the Madras Code in cases in which they conduct sales under the provisions of that Regulation

V Provided also, that Tahseldars shall not be entitled to any fee or Commission for selling such distrained property, but that all fees or commission which may be now lawfully taken by Commissioners for the sale of such distrained property shall be taken and carried to the account of Government

VI And it is hereby enacted, that Tahseldars shall have authority, subject to the orders of the Collector, to deliver to the powers vested in them by the second Clause of this Act to any public servants placed under their authority, and that the provisions of the three last preceding Clauses of this Act shall apply to all public servants to whom those powers shall have been so delegated, in the same manner as they apply to Tahseldars

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 14th day of March next

J P GRANT,

*Offg Secy to the Govt of India.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA

SECRET DEPARTMENT,

CAMP AT PUTTEE, THE 3D JANUARY, 1839

The undermentioned Officers were, on the 26th ultimo, placed under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel C M Wade, Political Agent, on a Mission to Peshawur

Lieutenant R Dawson, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry

Ensign W R Hillersdon, of the 53d Regiment Native Infantry

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

H TORRENS,

*Offg Secy. to Govt of India,  
with the Gov. Genl.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

SECRET DEPARTMENT,

CAMP AT PUTTEE, THE 3D JANUARY, 1839.

Lieutenant G. H. Macgregor has been appointed to be an Assistant to the Envoy and Minister to the

Conf't of Shah Shooja ool Moolk ; the Appointmen to have effect from the 1st instant.

The Governor General of India was pleased, on the 29th ultimo, to confer the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, to have effect while employed in the Punjab and Afghanistan, on Brevet Major C. M. Wade proceeding on a Mission to Peshawur.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

H. TORRENS.

*Offy. Secretary to the Government of India,  
with the Governor General.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

CAMP AT PUTTER, THE 3D JANUARY, 1839.

Lieutenant W. K. Lloyd, of the Madras Artillery, has been placed at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad, with a view to his being appointed to His Highness the Nezam's Service.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

H. TORRENS,

*Offy. Secy to Govt. of India,  
with the Gov. Genl.*

No. 1.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

N. W. P.

CAMP BYNKA, 2D JANUARY, 1839.

Mr. H. H. Thomas, appointed on the 7th ultimo, to officiate as Agent to the Governor General at Benares, received charge of that Office from Mr. Mainwaring on the 21st ultimo.

The leave of absence granted to Mr. G. Mainwaring, on the 14th November last, will commence from the 21st instead of the 1st ultimo.

H. TORRENS,

*Offy. Secy. to Govt. N. W. P.  
with the Governor General.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, HURREEKEE GHAUT, 4TH JANUARY, 1839.

The Governor General was pleased, in the Secret Department, on the 3d instant, to appoint Captain G. H. Macgregor, Aide-de-Camp on His Lordship's Personal Staff, to be an Assistant to the Envoy and Minister to the Court of Shah Shoojah-ool-Moolk ; the same having effect from the 1st of this month.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, HURREEKEE GHAUT, 4TH, JAN. 1839.

Colonel J. Dennis, of Her Majesty's 3d Buffs, is appointed a Brigadier on the Establishment, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the Appointment of Major General Oglander, to a Divisional Command.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP MUKKO, 5TH JANUARY, 1839.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has been pleased to make the following Appointments on his Personal Staff, from the 1st instant :

Lieutenant G. Carr, of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp, vice Captain G. H. Macgregor.

Lieutenant G. M. Hill, of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Aide-de-Camp during the absence of Captain W. L. Mackintosh.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, JEERAH ; 7TH JANUARY, 1839.

The transfer, from the 1st instant, of the undermentioned men, of the Governor General's Body Guard, to the Invalid Establishment, on the Ordinary Pension of their rank, is published in General Orders :

Troopers Shaick Madar Bux, 1st.  
Shaick Ur-seed Ally.  
Sewbux Sing.  
Buctour Sing.  
Munsoor Khan.

The Officer Commanding the Body Guard is directed to adjust all arrears due to the individuals above-mentioned, to the date specified, and to make them an advance of six months' Invalid Pay, for which he will forward a Bill to the Deputy Pay Master at Meerut.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, JEERAH ; 7TH JANUARY, 1839.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has been pleased to make the following Appointments in a Corps about to be raised for Jalaon :

Captain W. F. Beatson, of the 54th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Commandant  
Lieutenant T. Quin, of the 4th Light Cavalry, to be 2d in Command.  
Lieutenant W. St. Leger Forrest, of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Adjutant of Infantry.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, JEERAH, 7TH JANUARY, 1839.

The following Officers were placed in the Secret Department, on the 26th ultimo, under the Orders of Lieutenant Colonel Wade, Political Agent, proceeding on a Mission to Peshawur :

Lieutenant R. Dowson, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry.  
Ensign W. R. Hillersdon, of the 53d Regiment Native Infantry.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 21st January, 1839.

No. 8 of 1839.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following paragraphs of a Military Letter No. 4, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the address of the Governor General of India in Council, dated the 16th August, 1837, also paras. of Military Letters Nos. 79 and 59, dated the 18th October 1837, and 25th July 1838, addressed to the Governor of Fort William :

*Letter No. 4, dated 16th August, 1837.*

Para. 1. In our Military Letter to Bengal, dated the 16th April, 1829, we expressed our regret at the inconvenience to which Officers proceeding on Furlough, via another Presidency, would be exposed in being deprived of their Indian allowances from the

date of quitting their own Presidency; but that we were precluded by the Act of the 33 Geo. 3d Cap. 52, Sec. 37, from sanctioning a different arrangement.

2. In our Letter in the Public Department to the Government of Madras, dated the 20th March, 1835, we apprized you, that we considered ourselves precluded by the Act of 3d and 4th William 4, Cap. 85, Sec. 79, from sanctioning an arrangement allowing Civil and Military Servants to draw from month to month through Agents at their respective Presidencies the allowances to which they were entitled when absent on leave to the Cape or at Saint Helena, on their giving Security to refund any sum which might be overdrawn by them.

3. It is now matter of satisfaction to us to acquaint you, that by the Act of the 1st of Victoria, Cap. 12, (of which Copies have been sent with our Public Letter of the 9th instant,) such parts of the Act of the 33d George 3d and 3 and 4 William 4th, as prevented our sanctioning the two arrangements above referred to, have been repealed.

We now approve and confirm the Regulation established by your Government upon the subject first referred to, as published in General Orders of the 12th May 1826, of which the following is a copy: viz.

FORT WILLIAM, 12TH MAY, 1826.

"In conformity with the rule prescribed by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in their General Letter in the Military Department to the Government of Fort Saint George, under date the 20th of April 1809, The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that all Military Officers of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Establishments who may proceed by permission of their respective Governments from any Subordinate Stations under the Presidency to which they belong to the Seat of Government of another Presidency for the purpose of finding a passage to Europe shall be permitted to draw Indian allowances until their departure from the Presidency to which they have so proceeded, provided no unnecessary delay in their embarkation at such Presidency shall take place."

"It is to be distinctly understood, however, that this indulgence is restricted to Officers who, from the proximity of the Seat of Government of another Presidency and the remoteness of that of their own, would suffer unnecessary inconvenience and delay if compelled to proceed to the latter for the purpose of embarking to Europe."

"As it is not intended that this Order should disturb the operation of that of the 21st January 1825, No. 21, with exception to the special case above provided for, the allowances hereby granted are invariably to be drawn by the Agent of the Absent Officer at the Presidency to which the latter belongs."

(Signed) W. CASEMENT, Lt. Col.

Secy. to Govt. Mly. Dept.

5. With reference to the second subject, viz., the issue of the absentee allowances of Officers who are absent at the Cape of Good Hope, we now empower you to frame a Regulation by which our Officers who are entitled under existing Rules to draw Indian allowances upon their actual return to India from leave of absence to any place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or the Cape of Good Hope, or the Mauritius, or the Island of St. Helena, shall be entitled through their Agents at their respective Presidencies, to draw these allowances from month to month, upon their giving sufficient security to refund the whole amount in the event of their proceeding to England without previously returning to India, or such part of the amount as may have been over issued on any other account.

6. You will take measures for introducing similar Regulations at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Governments of which we shall send copies of the present Despatch.

Letter No. 79, dated 18th October, 1837.

"Referring to our Military Letter of the 16th August last, we have now to apprise you that Officers returning to their duty on the Bengal or Madras Establishments, via Bombay, will be granted the same advantages as Officers coming to England by the same route, viz. that when their Regiments shall be stationed at posts nearer to Bombay than to the Capital of their respective Presidencies, their Indian allowances shall commence from the date of their landing at Bombay, provided that no unavoidable delay take place in their joining their Regiments.

Letter No. 52, dated 25th July, 1838.

Referring to our Military Letters of the 16th August and 18th October 1837, relating to the commencement and termination of the Indian allowances of Officers of the Bengal and Madras Establishments proceeding to, or returning from, their respective Presidencies, via Bombay, we have now to apprise you that the Officers of the Bengal Army whose Corps may be stationed at any place above Allahabad, including the Saugor Division, and the Officers of the Madras Army whose Corps may be stationed to the North of the Kistnah, are to be granted the benefits of the arrangement.

The following Extracts from a Resolution of the Government of India in the General Department, dated the 3d January 1838, containing Rules regarding Military Officers holding Civil Employ and providing for their drawing their Salaries during absence on Sick Certificate, beyond Sea, under the Act 1st Victoria Cap. 47, are also published for general information:

"Military Officers holding Civil Situations.

"7. Military Officers employed in the Civil Departments and drawing a Civil allowance are entitled in common with Officers holding Staff Situations in the Military Department to draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent at Sea on leave under Medical Certificate, and likewise one half of the difference between such allowances and the Civil or Staff Pay of the Officers to which they stand appointed.

8. The above allowances are to be drawn for a total period not exceeding two years from the date when the vessel in which such Officers embark may leave the Presidency or other Port of departure, and the Civil Situation held by any Officer who shall not return within that period shall be considered vacant.

9. The rules for furnishing Medical Certificates and for regulating the forms and manner of drawing Military allowances during absence on leave have been laid down in General Orders in the Military Department.

10. The Civil Auditor will pass the Bills of Officers on leave beyond Sea under Medical Certificate for the portion of their Civil Salary which they are permitted to draw by those Rules in like manner as is provided for Civil Servants proceeding to Sea on Medical Certificate. But it is hereby provided that Civil allowances shall not be drawn by a Military Officer under this rule after the date of departure beyond Sea unless Security shall have been previously given in such amount as may be fixed by Government.

19. Under the authority of the Provisions contained in the latter part of Clause I Act I Victoria, Cap. 47, it is further provided in respect to all the above classes of Officers that if they embark with the permission of Government at any other Presidency than their own, or at any other place or port in India, provided that it be not more distant from their Station than the ports of their own Presidency, the date for the commencement of the operation of the above rules for sick leave beyond Sea shall be that of actual embarkation at such place or port, and not that of leaving the frontier of their own respective Presidencies, and the same privilege in respect to the date of leaving India will be granted to Officers of the several Services referred to embarking at other Presidencies or places in India not more distant from their Station than the ports of their own Presidency, with the leave of Government previously obtained for the purpose of proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or of retiring from the Service altogether.

20. In the above rules no provision is made for the case of Servants of the classes mentioned resigning the Service after leaving their Presidency with the permission of the Government in consequence of sickness. The case of such persons has been considered by the President in Council to require a new rule, which under the term of the Act requires to be submitted for the confirmation of the Hon'ble Court of Directors before it can take effect. It is accordingly declared that the Security to be given by Servants as the condition of their drawing allowances while absent from their Presidency, must provide for the case of such retirement, and the Servants must bind themselves to refund the whole of the allowances so drawn in case of their resignation and departure for Europe without previous return to their Presidency, provided that the New Rules to be established should require such refund."

J. STUART, Lt. Col.

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India  
Military Department.



**FORT WILLIAM, 21st January, 1839.**

No 9 of 1839.—The following paras of a Military Letter, No 80, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, dated the 24th October 1838, are published for general information.

"Para 1. It is our pleasing duty to express to you the high satisfaction which we have experienced from the receipt of the very favorable report on the discipline of the Bengal Army, contained in the General Order issued by the Commander in Chief on the 12th January 1838, as brought to our notice in your Despatch in this Department, dated the 19th February 1838,—a report which, whilst it is so honorable to the character of the Officers, both European and Native, cannot also but reflect very high credit upon the distinguished Officer who so ably exercises the important and responsible duties of Commander in Chief.

2. In compliance with the application of His Excellency, we have resolved that Mr. Kitchie be restored to his rank and standing in the Bengal Army from the date of the unannounced of this decision in General Orders. This resolution has received the concurrence of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India as required by the provisions of the Act of St George 3, Cap 7, Sect 4 and 5.

3. We trust that the future conduct of Mr. Kitchie will be of a nature to prove that he duly estimates the value of the boon now conferred upon him, and that he will learn from past experience effectually to correct that spirit of petulance and disrespect to superior authority, in the indulgence in which, he was so properly brought to trial by Court Martial.

4. We desire that the above paras be published in General Orders.

J. STUART, Lt-Col,

Offg Secy to the Govt of India Mly Dept

**FORT WILLIAM, 21st January, 1839.**

No 10 of 1839.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*50th Regiment Native Infantry*

Lieutenant Samuel Robert	} From the 17th
Wallace to be Captain of a Com-	
pany, ...	} Oct 18, 1838, in suc-
Lieutenant Francis Elliot Voyle to	
be Lieutenant, ...	} cession to Capt H

*41st Regiment Native Infantry*

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain	} From the 17th
John Cumberland to be Captain	
of a Company, ...	} Oct 18, 1838, in suc-
Lieutenant William Frederick	
Hammettsky to be Lieutenant, ...	} J Martin de ceased

*Memo andum*

The name of Assistant Surgeon Arthur Benoni Evans, published in General Orders No 132, of the 10th September, 1838, is to be struck off the List of Assistant Surgeons, No 4 of 1838.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty, on this Establishment, without prejudice to their rank by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

*Date of arrival at Fort William*

Captain D. G. A. F. Henry	} 16th January 1839
Medical, of the 10th Light Cavalry, ...	
Captain Francis Edward Munro, of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, ...	} 14th January 1839
Captain Thomas Seaton, of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, ...	
Lieutenant Robert Hay, of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, ...	} 12th January 1839
Lieutenant Edward Samuel Campbell, of the 53d Regiment Native Infantry, ...	
	} 15th January 1839.

The following Gentlemen are admitted to the Service, in conformity with their Appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, as Cadets of Artillery and Infantry, on this Establishment, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions for future adjustment:

*Artillery.*

*Date of arrival at Fort William.*

Mr. John William Fraser, ...	} 12th January 1839.
" Alexander Christie, ...	
" Charles Vyvyan Cox, ...	
" Henry Hammond, ...	

*Infantry*

Mr. Patrick Cheap Clark, ...	} 12th January 1839
" James Travers, ...	

Mr. William Jamison is admitted to the Service, in conformity with his appointment by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors as an Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment. Date of arrival at Fort William, 15th January, 1839.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough, on Medical Certificate.

Brevet Major George Gladwin Deane, of the Regiment of Artillery.

Captain Richard Courtenay Johnson, of the Invalid Establishment.

Lieutenant James Grant, of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Richard Ponsonby Alcock, of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, on Medical Certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for two years.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Frederick Wild, of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, has leave of absence for three months from the 20th ultimo, to visit Bombay, on private affairs.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to Lieutenant William Pitt P. Jones, of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, in General Order No 159 of the 7th August, 1834, is cancelled from the 18th instant.

Surgeon William Greene, of the Medical Department is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, on the Pension of his rank, from the 9th March next.

Gunner George D. Mereer, of the Horse Artillery, is appointed an Assistant Overseer in the Department of Public Works and placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer North Western Provinces.

Quarter Master Sergeant John Hume, of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry is admitted to the benefits of the Pension sanctioned by Minutes of Council of the 11th January, 1794, and General Order dated 5th February, 1820 subject to the confirmation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, with permission to receive his Stipend at Meerut.

J. STUART, Lt-Col,

Offg Secy to the Govt of India Mly Dept

**FORT WILLIAM, 21st January, 1839.**

No 11 of 1839.—The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Captain, by Brevet, from the rates expressed opposite to the names.

*Cavalry*

Lieut. Charles Fowth	} 7th January, 1839.
Regt Light Cavalry, ...	
" Douglas Wiggens, 7th	} 17th Ditto Ditto
Ditto, ...	
" William Lloyd Lewis	} Ditto
Scott, 1st Ditto	

*Infantry*

Lieut. Andrew Grant, 36th	} 7th January, 1839.
Regt N.I. ...	
" Archibald Park, 29th	} 9th Ditto Ditto
Ditto, ...	
" John Peare Farquharson, 8th	} 14th Ditto Ditto
Ditto, ...	
" Henry Wilson, 4th	} Ditto.
Ditto, ...	
" Thomas Fergusson	} Ditto
Fleming, 36th Ditto	
" Francis Edward Smith, 69th	} Ditto.
Ditto, ...	
" Rowland Hill, 70th	} Ditto
Ditto, ...	
" John Lang, 36th Ditto.	} 16th Ditto Ditto.
" Keith Young, 50th	
Ditto, ...	} Ditto.
" Archibald Robt John Swinton, 32d Ditto.	
" Astley George Francis	} Ditto.
John Younghusband, 35th Ditto, ...	
" James William Henry Jamieson, 52d Ditto.	} Ditto.
" John Powell, 28th	
Ditto, ...	} Ditto.

„ Andrew Fisher, 35th	Ditto.
„ Ditto.....	Ditto.
„ Peter Innes, 14th Ditto.	Ditto.
„ Edward Salusbury	Ditto.
„ Lloyd, 49th Ditto ..	17th Ditto Ditto.
„ Thomas Francis Blois,	11th Ditto ..
„ William James Rind,	71st Ditto .....
„ Leland Houe, 57th	Ditto.
„ Ditto .....	Ditto.
„ Henry Fognett, 66th	Ditto.
„ Ditto.....	Ditto.
„ Hugh Boyd, 10th	Ditto.
„ Ditto .....	Ditto.
„ William John Cade,	18th Ditto .....

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,  
Offg Secy to the Govt of India Milg. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 21st January, 1839.

No. 12 of 1839—Assistant Surgeon James Anderson, attached to the Civil Station of Beerbhoom, obtained in the Judicial and Revenue Department, under date the 18th ultimo, leave of absence for one month, from the 3d instant, to visit the Presidency, on private affairs.

Captain Robert Boileau Pemberton, of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, was appointed in the Political Department, under date the 29th ultimo, to officiate as Agent to the Governor General at Moorshedabad.

The leave of absence granted to Captain Henry Roche Osborn, of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, in General Orders No. 189, of the 31st ultimo, is to commence from the 1st April next.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.  
Offg. Secy to the Govt of India Milg. Dept.

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Brought to.	Remarks.
14th to 16th January, .....	Lord Hungerford,	London & Cap's of Good Hope,	Lt Town on the 17th instant
17th to 19th Ditto, .....	Madagascar, .....	Ditto Ditto, .....	Ditto 20th Ditto.
20th Ditto, .....	Earl of Hardwick,	Ditto Ditto, .....	Ditto 22d Ditto.
14th to 20th Ditto, .....	Saunders, .....	Moulmein, .....	Ditto 26th Ditto.
14th Ditto, .....	Rib Roy, .....	Singapore & China,	Ditto 15th Ditto.
15th and 16th Ditto, .....	Arich, .....	Ditto, .....	Ditto 16th Ditto.
17th to 20th Ditto, .....	Ann, .....	Ditto, .....	Will leave town on the 23d Ditto.
Ditto, .....	Neustine, .....	Mauritius & Bourbon, .....	Ditto 26th Ditto.

Calcutta, 22nd January, 1839. W. M. MOORTHY, Deputy Post Master.

## NOTIFICATION. FORT WILLIAM, OPIUM DEPARTMENT,

THE 16TH JANUARY, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Monday, the 11th day of February next, at the hour of 11 o'Clock in the Forenoon, will be put up to Sale, at the Exchange Rooms, at Calcutta, and sold by Public Auction, the undermentioned Quantity of Opium, the Provision of 1837-38, subject to the following Conditions, viz.

PRODUCE OF BEHAR AGENCY, Chests 1 500  
DITTO OF BENARES Ditto, .....

Total Chests 2 500

### CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First. The Opium to be all sold to the highest bidder.

Second. Each Lot to contain Five Chests.

Third. A Deposit in a Promissory Note for 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, shall be made by the Purchaser in the Sale Room, and before the Lot is registered in the Sale Book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of Purchasers at this Office by Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or by substitution of other Public Securities of the Bengal Government, on or before 4 o'Clock of the Afternoon of Friday, the 15th February next, or on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the Lot or Lots for which no Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of other Public Securities as aforesaid shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times, and under such Conditions of Re-sale as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall see fit, and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such Re-sale, shall be borne and paid by the Defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such Re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

Fourth. The Promissory Notes taken on the day of Sale under the last mentioned Condition, if remaining unredeemed on the said 15th of February next, will be placed in the hands of the Attorney to the Hon'ble Company for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

Fifth. No Tender of Money, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Public Securities on account of Opium upon which the prescribed Deposit may not have been made before 4 o'Clock of the 15th of February next, will be afterwards accepted.

Sixth. The Opium now advertised for Sale shall be paid for within One Calendar Month from the day of Sale, and in case any Lots of such Opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the Cash Deposit of 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, or any Public Securities that may have been deposited on account of such Lots or Chests, shall be forfeited, and the Opium be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall think fit.

Seventh. No Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of Public Securities under the third of the present Conditions, will be received in this Office except from the party recorded as the Purchaser in the Sale Book, or his authorized Agent. The Receipt for such Deposit will be granted only in the name of such Purchaser, and the Public Securities deposited will be returned when the clearance has been made by the said Purchaser or his order.

Eighth. The Officer Superintending the Sale on the part of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is empowered to reject at his discretion the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a Deposit either in Bank of Bengal Notes, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or other Government Securities equal to One Thousand Rupees per Lot (or Two Hundred Rupees per Chest,) on each Lot so bid for.

Ninth. The Purchaser of any Lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession any number of Lots of the same Agency Opium to the extent of Fifty Lots; and for the Lots so purchased, the Purchaser shall deposit 1,000 Rupees per Lot, and pay the same price per Chest as that for which he purchased his first Lot, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of Lots of that Opium to complete the said Fifty but not otherwise.

Tenth. In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter, or question arising out of the Sale of the Opium included in this Notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and all and every Plea and Pleas to the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court shall be waived.

Eleventh. The following Papers, together with Samples of the Opium for Sale, will be exhibited for inspection on the day of Sale, or may be seen previously to that date,

by application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

No. 1. Certificate of the Opium now advertised for Sale.

No. 2. Report of the examination of such Opium.

Twelfth. The Public are hereby informed, that in providing the Investment of the Behar and Benares Opium for the year 1837-38, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past Years, to have the Drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of Leaves used in forming the Cakes, and to have the due proportion of Opium put into each Cake. An account of the Weight of the Drug when packed at Behar and Benares, and a Statement of the average Weight of Six Chests from each dispatch at Calcutta, may be seen on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

Thirteenth. Four Chests of Behar and Benares Opium which have been reserved from the provision of the two preceding years, will be also shewn to the Purchasers on the day of Sale, to enable them to judge of the state of preservation in which the Drug has kept.

Fourteenth. The Public are hereby informed, that in addition to the quantity sold at the Sale of 7th January, and that now advertised for Sale on the 11th February, making together 9,500 Chests as shewn in the Margin, the following quantities more or less Behar and Benares Opium, will be brought to Sale this year on or about the dates specified below :

22d April, .....	Chests 4,000
27th May, .....	Do. 2,500
1st July say about .....	Do. 3,706

Total in addition to the 2,500 now advertised for Sale on 11th February, about chests 10,706.

Fifteenth. Application having been made by the French Authorities for the 300 Chests of Opium deliverable to them under the 6th Article of the Convention between Great Britain and France dated the 7th March 1815, in the proportions stated in the Margin, it is hereby notified that in the event of the whole, or any portion of the Opium thus claimed by the French Government not being cleared out within the limited period allowed for clearance, viz. one month from the date of the Sale, such quantity of Opium (or any part thereof) as may remain uncleared, will be sold at the Sale next ensuing the date of payment, or disposed of at a Sale to be held expressly for the purpose.

Total Chests, ... 300

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Acty. Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned quantities of Bahaghatta Kurkutch Salt, manufactured by Mr. George Prinsep, laying in Store at the Sulkea Golahs, are for Sale at the Prices stated below. Purchasers to satisfy themselves as to the quality of the Salt before purchasing by personal inspection of the Musters at the Golahs, and the Rowanah first presented there to be entitled to the first delivery.

Description of the Salt, and Prices per 100 Maunds of 80 Tollah weight.

	Mds.	Seers.	Co.'s Rs.
1835-36, .....	1023	4	at 386
1836-37, .....	1615	19	at 396
1837-38, .....	25314	19	at 406

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
the 5th January, 1839,

S. G. PALMER, Offg. Secy.

এসেহার দেওয়া আইতেছে

যে নিচের লিখিত মেকদার জ্বুত জাজ খিন সিপ সাহেবের পোক্তানের মো. বেদিয়াঘাটার করকচ নমক যাহা একগুণে সালিয়ার গোলায় মোজ ব আছে তাহা নিচের লিখিত দরে বিক্রয় হইবেক অতএব যেকহ এই নমক গ্রহণ করিতে চাহে তাহা বিগের উচিত যে অগুে এই নমকের নমুনা গোল।

মকদরে সয়ং দেখিয়া আপন খাতিরজমা করিয়া লয় তাহাতে সন্নাগে যাহার রওয়ানা গোলার দা খিন হইবেক তাহাকে পৈলা ওজন দেওয়া যাইবেক

নমকের তালিকা ও ৮০ তোলা

ওজনের বিশদ মোনের দাম

নং ১৮৩৫৩৬ সাল ...	১৫২৩/৪	কোং ৩৮৬
নং ১৮৩৬৩৭ সাল ...	১৬১৫/১	কোং ৩৯৬
নং ১৮৩৭৩৮ সাল ...	২৫৩১৪/১	কোং ৪০৬

বিমোজিব হুদা সাহেবান আপিসান বোর্ড পর মিট নমক ও আফিম তারিখ ৫ জানের ১৮৩৯ সাল

S. G. PALMER, Off. Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Salt of 1244 S. S. in store at the several Ghauts and Golahs of the Hidgelleo Agency, will be sold from this day at the prices shewn in the subjoined Schedule, and by the Mound of 40 Seers and 80 Tollah weight to the Seer.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Offg. Secy.

Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
The 16th January, 1839.

Statement of fixed prices at which the Salt of 1244 S. S., if in store, is obtainable from the undermentioned Ghauts and Golahs.

Co's Rs. per 100 Mds. of 40 Seers to the Md. of 80 Tollah weight.

Russolpore, .....	407
Kidernuggur, .....	431
Gopeenuggur, .....	410
Kissenuggur, .....	405
Terropysken, .....	410
Ramunggur, .....	406
Naufrey, .....	385

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Offg. Secy.

Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
The 16th January, 1839.

ইন্তেহার দেওয়া আইতেছে

যে মোং হিঙ্গলির তাবৎ ঘাট ও গোলাহায়ের সন ১১৪৪ সালের নমক অদাকার তারিখ অবধি ৮০ তোলা ওজনে কিসের ও ৪০ সেরে কিমোন এই হিসাবে লিখিত মোন নিচের লিখিত ফর্দ অনুজাইক দরে বিক্রয় হইবেক

নিচের লিখিত ঘাট ও গোলাহায়ে সন ১২৪৪ সালের নমক মোজুদ থাকিলে যে প্রকার নিজারিত। দরে নমক পাওয়া আইবেক তাহার তপসিল

৮০ তোলা ওজনে কিসের ও ৪০ সেরে কিমোন এই হিসাবে ১০০ মোনের দর কোং টাকা

রসুলপুর	...	...	৪০৭
কালিনিগর	...	...	৪৩১
গোপিনিগর	...	...	৪১০
কৃষ্ণনগর	...	...	৪০৫
ভেরপাইকা	...	...	৪১০
রমনগর	...	...	৪০৬
নাফরী	...	...	৩৮৫

বিমোজিব হুদা সাহেবান আপিসান বোর্ড পরমিট নমক ও আফিম ইতি তাং ১৬ জেনেওয়া রি সন ১৮৩৯ সাল

S. G. PALMER, Acty. Secy.

UNION BANK.

Report by the Acting Secretary of the Transactions of the Union Bank, for the half year from 1st July to 31st December, 1838.

I have to congratulate the Proprietors, on the prosperity which continues to attend the transactions of the Bank. The accounts on the table, consisting of the Trustees Account, Balance Sheet, and Statement of Profit and Loss, exhibit a full and satisfactory view of its operations, for the last half year. However, although during that period, a larger business has been done, yet in consequence of the necessary reductions made in the rates of discount, and the division of profits over a doubled number of Shares, the Dividend is less than it has been for several preceding years.

The net amount of profit realised for that period is..... Co's Rs. 3,21,990 14 7  
and the undivided Surplus of the previous half year..... 22,613 12 9

Give Co.'s Rs. 3,44,604 11 4

which divided on a paid up capital of Co.'s Rs. 71,32,676, affords a dividend of 10 per Cent., (which is the same rate now paying by the Bank of Bengal,) leaving a reserved fund of Co.'s Rs. 31,902-1-0. Eleven per Cent. might now be divided, leaving a small surplus of Rs. 631, but the Directors recommend a Dividend of 10 per Cent., or 50 Rs. per share, to be made at present.

The whole of the augmented capital of January, 1838, has been taken up, and of the 40 Lac declared in July last, little more than 8 Lac remain unpaid, which amount is applicable principally to distant proprietors, who have been allowed sufficient time for completing their contributions.

A considerable increase has taken place in the number of proprietors who now amount to 410.

It is satisfactory to observe, that the circulation of the notes of the Bank has become more extended; the highest amount during the last half year being 608,884, and the lowest 306,192.

The Directors have appointed Mr. G. S. Dick to the office of the Bank's Agent at Mirzapore, and will forthwith make the necessary arrangements for his proceeding thither.

Dr. .... The Trustees of the Union Bank in Account Current with the Proprietors of the Bank. .... Cr.  
1838

Dec. 31.	To Establishment and House Rent, from 1st July to this date, .....	31,878	6	0			
	To Charges General, being for Law Charges, Stamps, Stationary, &c.....	5,584	15	10			
	To Dead Stock, for Amount written off for the Half-year, .....	200	0	0			
	To Printed Bank Notes, for Amount written off against them, .....	500	0	0			
	To Balance due to the Proprietors in Silver, ....	1,99,472	13	3			
	In Bank of Bengal Notes, .....	6,70,474	5	4			
	In Dead Stock, .....	8,69,947	2	7			
	In Printed Bank Notes, .....	3,300	0	0			
	In Printed Bank Notes, .....	6,500	0	0			
	Realizable Government Bills discounted, .....	8,88,271	6	11			
	Private Bills ditto, .....	23,41,177	0	9			
	Loans on Deposits, .....	17,64,691	12	7			
	Cash Credits, .....	41,38,150	12	7			
	Government 5 per Cent. Paper, .....	2,29,653	5	4			
	Government 4 per Cent. ditto, .....	12,00,986	10	9			
	Bills on England, .....	2,226	1	3			
	At the Bank of Bengal, .....	0	15	0			
	Suspense Account being Interest on Loans, Government Papers, &c. ....	1,96,181	2	6			
	Dependences prior to 1833, .....	1,67,233	11	1			
		10,978,572	14	9			
		11,808,320	1	4			
	Debit due on Floating Deposit Accounts, .....	15,91,538	3	3			
	Due on fixed Deposit, .....	21,47,393	14	11			
	For Union Bank Notes in circulation, .....	4,57,855	8	9			
	On Thirteen Dividends Accounts, .....	13,653	0	0			
	Premium on New Bank Share sold, .....	3,360	0	0			
		42,13,805	10	11			
		76,14,514	6	5			
		Co.'s Rs. ...	76,82,677	12	3		
	Saving on a Subscribed Capital of.....	71,32,676	0	0			
	A Profit (after deducting Dividend paid) of .....	5,11,888	6	5			
		76,44,514	6	5			

1838.

July 1.	By Balance of Account rendered to 30th June 1838, being Subscription on 3,200 Shares, at 1000 Co.'s Rs. each, .....	32,00,000	0	0			
	New Shares for January 1838, .....	7,99,000	0	0			
	New Shares for July 1838, .....	31,33,676	0	0			
		71,32,676	0	0			
	Add Amount of Apparent Profit to that date, .....	4,21,351	13	2			
	Less Dividend paid to Proprietors, .....	2,31,504	5	4			
		1,89,847	7	10			
		73,22,523	7	10			
Dec. 31.	By Discounts realized to this date, .....	1,02,556	12	7			
	By Interest ditto, .....	56,052	1	0			
	Add due on Outstanding Loans, .....	35,995	4	5			
	Add due on Cash Credits, .....	13,114	7	6			
	Add due on Government 5 per Cent. Papers, ...	54,549	3	6			
		2,62,267	13	0			
	Less due on Deposit Accounts, .....	24,227	9	10			
		2,38,040	3	2			
	By Premium on Treasury Notes, .....	2,075	13	3			
	Ditto on Old Goldmohurs, .....	1,009	5	9			
		3,085	3	0			
		3,60,154	4	5			
		Co.'s Rs. ...	76,82,677	12	3		

Errors Excepted,

A. H. SIM, Accountant.

Calcutta, 31st December, 1838.



NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office of Zillah Backergunge, on the 2d February, 1839, corresponding with 21st Maugh 1245 B. S., up to the Kist of November, 1838.

Name of Mahaul to be sold, and of the Purgannah in which it is situated, and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietors.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest to 1st January, 1839.	Remarks.
No. 180. Nazirpore Tappa, .....	{ Gopaul Laul Thakoor, .... Moses Chunder Chowdry.	28,783 2 4½	2,357 0 0	{ The soil of this Estate is generally productive, but Cocoanut, Beetle, and Paddy are its principal produce. Ditto.
No. 183. Kharajah Do. Shurriffun Nissa Bagum Talook,		7,604 4 0½	1,439 13 10½	

E. E.  
Zillah Backergunge, Collector's Office, the 4th January, 1839. H. C. METCALFE, Offg. Collector.

## BANK OF BENGAL.

17TH JANUARY, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Bank will be closed this year on the following Hindoo Holidays only, viz.

Monday, .....	Jan. 21st, Sree Punchomee	1 day.
Wednesday, .....	Feb. 13th, Seebo Rattre ...	1 do.
Thursday, .....	Do. 28th, Dhole Jattrra ...	1 do.
Friday, .....	Apr. 12th, Churruack Poojah	1 do.
Saturday, .....	Aug. 31st, Jummo Oostomee	1 do.
Monday, .....	Oct. 7th, Mohaloyah .....	1 do.
Saturday, .....	{ Oct. 12th to 19th, Doorga } to Poojah .....	8 do.
Saturday, ...		
Tuesday, .....	Nov. 5th, Kaleka Poojah ....	1 do.
Saturday, .....	Do. 16th, Juggodhattre Poojah	1 do.

In all Sixteen days, 16 days.

Published by Order of the Directors,  
G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

## BANK OF BENGAL,

24TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of

the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,  
G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

## BANK OF BENGAL,

22D JANUARY, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of Proprietors will be held at the Bank on Friday, the 15th February next at noon, for the purpose of considering a letter from the Government, dated the 16th instant, and copy of a revised Draft for re-incorporation of the Bank, with copy of the Orders of the Hon'ble Court of Directors on the subject of the said Draft.

By Order of the Directors,  
G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

## CIVIL FUND.

UNDER Articles X. and XVI. of the Rules, a Half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall, on Monday, the 28th day of January, 1839, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, when an election of Managers in the room of Mr. Tucker, Mr. Braddon, Mr. Walker, Mr. J. P. Grant and Mr. McClintock will take place.

By Order of the Managers,  
(Signed) R. B. FITZGERALD, Secretary.  
Civil Fund Office,  
Calcutta, 7th November, 1838. }

BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION. — The Proprietors are requested to pay into the Union Bank, on or before the 14th day of February next, a Sixth Instalment of 5 per Cent., or Co.'s Rs. 25 per Share, required for erecting the Warehouse.

By Order of the Directors,  
W. LIMOND, Secretary.

January 14th, 1839.

BENGAL MILITARY FUND. — In conformity to the 27th and 28th Article of the Regulations, a General Meeting of the Subscribers of the Military Fund, will be held at the House of Mr. MARTINDALE, the Secretary, No. 7, Elysium Row, Chowringhee, on Monday, the 28th January next, at 10 o'clock in the Morning, for the election of Directors for the ensuing year, and for the inspection and approval of the Accounts of the Fund, and of the Proceedings of the Directors for the past year.

J. W. J. OUSELEY, President.  
Calcutta, Military Fund Office, 28th Nov. 1838.

## SUPREME COURT.

Weeden Thomas Dawes & others } Notice is here-  
vs. } by given, that  
Thomas Howatson & others. } pursuant to a  
Decretal Order made in this Cause on the Sixth day of November last, the Creditors of the Estate of the Testator William Graham, deceased, are required to come before the Master on or before the First day of February, 1839, and prove and establish their respective Debts, and that in default thereof they will be precluded from the benefit of the said Decretal Order.

W. P. GRANT, Master.  
Calcutta, Supreme Court, }  
Master's Office, 21st Decr. 1838. }

NOTICE is hereby given that Mr. JULIUS JEFFREY'S, NITRE MANUFACTORY at Nookhunda, near Fattygub, will be put up for Sale by Auction on the 11th March 1839. For particulars enquire of Mr. J. C. Pyle Fattygub.

HENRY SWITENHAM, Judge.

Farruckabad, Civil Judge's Office,  
10th January, 1839.

### STEAM NOTICE.



The BHAGURUTTEE, in tow of the MEGNA, Steam Vessel, for Allahabad, left Calcutta on the 20th instant, and will probably leave Allahabad on the 16th February, on her return to Calcutta.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. H. JOHNSTON,

Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.

Calcutta, 21st January, 1839.

## FIRST LOTTERY

OF 1839,

For the Improvement

OF THE

CITY OF CALCUTTA.

Third Day's Drawing; Saturday,  
January 19, 1839.

### PRIZES.

No. 293 Prize of 10,000 Company's Rupees.  
No. 3687 Prize of 5,000 Company's Rupees.  
Nos. 5889 and 3448 Prizes of 2,000 Company's Rupees each.  
No. 2657 Prize of 1,000 Company's Rupees.  
Nos. 2055 and 1812 Prizes of 500 Company's Rupees each.

Entitled a Ticket for the last day on paying  
50 Rs.

4125 3117 2455 1094 293 2453 1829 3850 2295 76  
991 2714 1801 422 4296 2086 3363 2399 4092 2745  
962 1592 1767 68 2003 1247 1119 3817 1043 891  
2150 4290 1298 3692 4875 487 8436 1237 1615 3179  
3551 4410 3565 712 1950 3112 211 247 3514 1720  
3171 490 2466 3582 1102 4312 3709 1465 788 1028  
3314 4114 2936 2462 3948 3784 3865 566 126 3464  
1791 4329 1049 472 3307 1661 3691 2489 657 3522  
3479 1069 1845 1249 2647 127 4489 877 4165 3261  
670 1140 3670 2971 2292 172 2756 3782 1335 2226  
1896 1154 1463 3308 1944 817 1152 4057 1173 3232  
547 1272 807 3091 268 464 3531 4289 3889 2055

### BLANKS.

608 4405 253 285 2630 2115 885 4093 187 152  
4297 195 2675 71 2990 221 2230 4266 3071 2422  
1586 1858 470 2108 4066 1665 308 2579 2495 1972  
776 3760 3779 1998 178 2688 1925 3744 3068 3174  
911 271 1553 1668 4203 1437 3245 3907 3703 3186  
4199 3991 1572 575 746 1546 2568 3494 2800 1713  
3128 1641 2970 2889 1203 919 1352 186 331 3036  
3944 1642 196 41 3754 2512 808 672 1901 934  
1725 4 4043 3857 566 535 2052 443 3374 583  
3154 1840 2642 46 3594 3217 2866 3834 4277 2212  
107 921 4163 1235 4353 2779 648 1714 1914 4140  
621 3584 825 3203 3792 2327 3433 2465 3160 705  
4313 414 1510 1100 738 628 969 985 3577 1005  
4268 1696 1178 2718 39 1296 3041 4350 105 3973  
1700 4228 4494 2448 83 3318 286 309 193 182  
58 3439 1106 4135 1922 485 3220 4048 1888 2268  
3284 246 2288 2587 633 48 279 136 1114 543

1273 1652 1075 1250 4050 3525 1402 1201 858 2420  
1409 3544 2373 1393 609 2748 36 2588 614 2254  
1135 1557 733 4230 402 1033 1103 1870 333 3637  
931 1245 1121 2146 16 2563 1007 4356 606 2572  
1486 3182 512 3706 3396 1817 1134 1574 3485 2019  
4123 2344 1651 1430 3189 4212 329 2027 1460 1174  
1311 1329 276 3391 1744 2163 3256 562 2951 2604  
3774 4049 3894 1987 3868 978 3512 1051 1001 2738  
1619 2635 903 3133 2587 3638 3108 4491 2685 2751  
1627 3440 1850 1819 4062 4487 3032 4466 1756 3121  
3650 1292 3933 4361 2687 3616 3191 2824 4295 4844  
2349 2727 3302 2427 2145 1595 1389 13 1280 3936  
3997 2199 2201 2536 2611 3885 1736 1908 3196 1960  
3909 410 4308 913 761 1268 1120 230 91 3233  
3781 2917 2654 883 3661 3413 800 3354 3461 1526  
4008 1573 1026 493 163 908 2629 1824 1789 1038  
4354 3142 1224 653 1108 3326 1873 2068 2834 3045  
1462 3130 190 3978 1522 955 3473 3905 3412 3524  
3459 70 2543 2441 1217 1129 2703 1354 1830 1855  
2861 2246 3029 2149 2540 1856 4193 2777 2440 2830  
3162 4377 3568 3484 3644

J. F. HYDE,

Secy. to the Lottery Committee.

CALCUTTA, JANUARY 19, 1839.

The Fourth Day's Drawing will take place on Wednesday next, the 23d instant, at 10 o'clock. Tickets may be had at the Lottery Office and Bank of Bengal at Co.'s Rs. 120 each.

This Day is Published,

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 306 Price 10 Rs. Cash.

A CODE

OF

REGULATIONS

FOR THE

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,

OF THE

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

Secretary to the Board.

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, Military Orphan Press.

This day is Published,

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF

BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, Military Orphan Press.

**Works lately Published,**  
And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**A PENAL CODE,**  
PREPARED BY  
THE INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS  
AND  
PUBLISHED BY COMMAND  
OF  
*The Governor General of India in Council.*  
Foolscap folio, pp. 250—Price 6 Rupees—Cash.

A SET OF THREE  
**POLYMETRICAL TABLES,**  
SHOWING  
The Distances between the several Post Office Stations throughout India; with Rules for using the same and a General Index to the whole.

FRAMED BY  
CAPTAIN T. J. TAYLOR,  
*Secretary to the Customs and Post Office Committee.*

THIRD  
REPORT  
ON  
**THE STATE OF EDUCATION IN  
BENGAL;**

INCLUDING  
Some account of the State of Education in Behar, and a consideration of the means adapted to the improvement and extension of Public Instruction in both Provinces.

By WILLIAM ADAM.  
(Royal 8vo. Boards—Pages 244—Price 4 Rs.)  
*Published by the Order of Government.*  
The 1st & 2d Reports can be had at 3 Rs. each.

**SYNOPSIS**  
OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE  
THE  
*Select Committee of the House of Commons,*  
IN RELATION OF THE  
**Army of India,**  
*Including a Copious Appendix, Voluminous Tables and a General Index.*  
Demy Quarto, pp. 680—Price 10 Rupees.

REPORTS  
OF  
**A COMMITTEE**  
FOR INVESTIGATING THE  
**Coal and Mineral Resources of India.**  
Royal 8vo. pp. 100, including a Map and Plates of Fossils, price 2 Rupees.

REPORTS OF CASES  
IN THE  
**Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.**  
Part I. Vol. 5, 1830. Part II. 1831, & Part III. 1832.  
Royal 8vo. Price 3 Rupees each.

**RAMASEEANA,**  
OR A

*Vocabulary of the Peculiar Language used by the  
TAUGS;*

With an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the System pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression.

Demy 8vo. 800 Pages. Price 12 Rs.

**A PRACTICAL TREATISE**  
ON

*Strengthening and Defending Outposts,  
Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.*

In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of Picquets, as laid down in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army.

By J. JEBB,

*Captain in the Corps of Engineers.*

Demy 8vo. Boards. Price 4 Rs. being a Reprint of the London Edition of 1836, with 16 Lithograph Sketches.

**NOTES**  
ON THE

*Medical Topography of Calcutta,*  
(Royal 8vo. 190 Pages, with 2 Maps. Price 5 Rs.)

BY JAMES RANALD MARTIN,  
*Presidency Surgeon and Surgeon to the Native Hospital.*  
PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

"Upon the Moral, Physical and Political condition of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, European, Native and Foreign, Mr. MARTIN makes numerous and sensible remarks, which must be very interesting to our oriental countrymen, but which we cannot dwell upon here. The work must have cost the Author immense pains, as it goes most minutely into all the details and ramifications of Medical Topography—and not only so, but into the nature and treatment of the Endemic diseases of the place.

The code of Hygienic Maxims for the guidance of European sojourners concludes the work, which is constructed with great labour, talent and judgement.

It presents an admirable specimen of what a treatise on Medical Topography ought to be."—*From the Medico-Chirurgical Review, No. 57, for July, 1838.*

**A SKETCH**  
OF THE  
**MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY OF  
BISHNATH,**

And its immediate neighborhood; with an account of the Diseases generally prevailing in Assam.

(Royal 8vo. Price 2 Rupees)

By ASST. SURG. D. A. MACLEOD,  
*Assam Light Infantry.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

This Sketch corresponds in size and type with Dr. Martin's Medical Topography of Calcutta and Dr. McCosh's Topography of Assam.

**TOPOGRAPHY OF ASSAM,**  
By JOHN MCCOSH,

*Officiating Second Assistant Surgeon General Hospital & Officiating Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, New Medical College, Calcutta.*  
Royal 8vo. with 6 Lithograph Sketches. Price 5 Rupees.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS AND ARTICLES OF WAR,** 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 340, Price 6 Rupees.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Mil. Orphan Press.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1839.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy to the Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following revised Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China upon Goods and Merchandise consigned to England are published for general information, also the following paragraphs 5 and 6 of the despatch of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 17th August, prescribing the same for future observance :

TERMS AND CONDITIONS  
FOR  
MAKING ADVANCES IN INDIA AND CHINA,  
UPON  
The Goods and Merchandise of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve : and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,\* Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn

deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order ; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors shall be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued, the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor ; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills ; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England ; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties or their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company ; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those Parties or their Agents.



10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company) signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

*Extract of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, dated the 17th August, No. 13 of 1838.*

5.—In future we desire that you will restrict your Advances to the great staple Articles of Indian Produce, Cotton, Silk, Sugar, Coffee, Indigo, Salt Petre and Piece Goods—and further that no Advance be made upon any Consignment the ascertained value of which shall be less than 5,000 Rupees.

6.—Several Packages of Tobacco upon which you have made Advances have been seized by the Officers of Customs, in consequence of their having been imported in illegal Packages—Extracts from the Acts 3 and 4, Will 4, Cap 52, Sec 58, and 6th and 7th Will. 4, Cap 60, Sec 4, relating to the Article of Tobacco, are transmitted in the Packet.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 24TH JANUARY, 1839.

Mr. R. H. Mytton is relieved from the Office of Acting Head Assistant to the Accountant General, from the 28th instant, prior to embarkation for Europe.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 70.  
FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 23D JANUARY, 1839.

The Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal directs, that the following Extract from Letter No. 26 of 1838, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the Public Department, dated the 17th October, be published for general information :

"Under the circumstances brought to our notice in your letter in this Department, dated the 12th March last, (No. 7) we authorize you to reduce the deposit made on account of Native Servants proceeding to England, or to the Cape of Good Hope, from Rupees 1000 to Rupees 500."

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 71.  
ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 23D JANUARY, 1839.

Mr. R. D. Mangles, of the Civil Service, has been permitted to proceed to England on private affairs.

Mr. G. C. Cheap, of the Civil Service, embarked for England on board the Ship "St. George," which Vessel was left by the Pilot at Sea on the 16th instant.

Lieutenant Illy Ferrier, of the 48th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, having been placed by the Government of Fort St. George at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, is appointed Assistant under the Governor of the Eastern Settlements, vice Mr. W. Balhetchet resigned. The appointment will take

effect from the date of Lieut. I. Ferrier's arrival at any one of the Settlements in the Straights of Malacca.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 92.  
ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.  
FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 23D JANUARY, 1839.

The transfer of Mr. Alexander Ross, of the Civil Service, from Bengal to the North Western Provinces, dated the 16th instant, and which appeared in the Calcutta Gazette of the 19th idem, will have effect from the 15th Proximo.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 89.  
FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 16TH JANUARY, 1839.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for January, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Friday, the 10th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 15TH JAN 1839

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for January 1839, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 9th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,  
J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

(No. 162)  
ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.  
JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.  
APPOINTMENTS AND LEAVES OF  
ABSENCE.

THE 10TH JANUARY, 1839.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted in extension on the 11th ultimo, to Baboo Oboy-churn Mullick, Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833, in Zillahs Nuddea and Moorshedabad, has been cancelled at his own request.

THE 15TH JANUARY, 1839.

Mr. A. Dick, Civil and Sessions Judge of Midnapore, on deputation at the Presidency, has obtained leave of absence for six months, on Medical Certificate, from the date of his making over charge of the Office of Special Commissioner, Calcutta Division, to Mr. J. Curtis.

Baboo Ramlochan Ghose, Sudder Ameen and Moonsiff of Tipperah, has obtained leave of absence for two months, on private affairs.

Moulvie Syed Jonab Alli, Principal Sudder Ameen of Rungpore, has obtained leave of absence for one month, in addition to that granted to him on the 20th November last.

THE 19TH JANUARY, 1839.

The leave of absence granted to Mr. E. Leo Warner, Civil and Sessions Judge of Bhaugulpore, on the 27th ultimo, for five days, is cancelled at his own request.

THE 22D JANUARY, 1839.

Mr. A. F. Donnelly, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Cuttack, has obtained leave of absence for one month, on Medical Certificate, from the date of his quitting Midnapore.

THE 24TH JANUARY, 1839.

Meonshee Mobarruck Allee Khan Behadoor, Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833, in Chittagong, has obtained leave of absence on account of ill health, for two months, commencing from the date of his delivering over charge of his office.

The leave of absence granted on the 15th instant, to Mr. W. Cracroft, Civil and Sessions Judge of Dacca, and officiating Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, for the Division of Moorshedabad, is to commence from the date on which he may be relieved of the charge of the latter office.

Mr W. H. Elliott, Magistrate of Moorshedabad, has obtained leave of absence from his Station, on urgent private affairs, from the 14th to the 28th instant.

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

CAMP AT JEERA, THE 7TH JANUARY, 1839.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India has this day been pleased to make the following Arrangements :

Mr. G. R. Clerk, Political Agent at Amballa, has been appointed to officiate as Political Agent at Loodianah, during the absence of Major Wade, on a Mission to Peshawur, in addition to his present duties. This appointment to have effect from the date on which Mr Clerk received charge from Major Wade.

Mr M. P. Edgeworth has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant to the Political Agent at Loodianah.

Mr. A. C. Gordon has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant to the Political Agent at Loodianah, stationed at Bhowulpore.

Captain H. M. Lawrence, of the Bengal Horse Artillery, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant to the Political Agent at Loodianah, stationed at Ferozepoor.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

H. TORRENS,

Offg. Secretary to Govt. of India,  
with the Governor General.

No. 72.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

CAMP DAHOOREE, THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1838.

JUDICIAL.

Mr W. Ewer, Judge of the Sudder Dewany and Nizamat Adawlut at Allahabad, has obtained leave of absence to the day on which the Ship Earl of Hardwicke, on which he has taken his passage, may leave the Pilot, in extension of the leave granted him under Orders of the 19th September last.

JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

Mr. R. B. Thornhill, Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Agra, is invested with the powers described in Section II. Regulation III. of 1821.

F. CURRIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, MOODKEE, 8TH JANUARY, 1839.

The Services of Lieutenant H. H. Duncan, of Engineers, being no longer required with the 2d Division of Infantry of the Army of the Indus, that Officer will proceed and join his Appointment as Executive Engineer, Neemuch Division, without delay.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hon'ble the Govr. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT  
IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 25th January, 1839.

No. 18 of 1839.—Assistant Surgeon David Woodburn, M. D., of the Medical Department, attached to the Civil Station of Jamghur, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough, on Medical Certificate.

J. STUART, Lt - Col.

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

STEAM DEPARTMENT.—Notice is hereby given, that it is the intention of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to despatch a Steamer for Suez on Monday, the 25th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

E. M. WOOD, Lieut - Col,

Secy. to Government.

Bombay Castle, 9th January, 1839.

With reference to the above Notification, Notice is hereby given, that the latest safe date for the transmission of Letters, hence to Bombay, which may be intended for transmission by the February Steamer, will be the 10th Proximo; but it is earnestly recommended that, wherever practicable, an earlier day may be selected for sending Letters from Calcutta, to avoid the necessity of overloading the Dak Runners on the last day.

G. ALEXANDER,

Offg. Post Master Genl.

Fort William,

Genl. Post Office, the 23d January, 1839. }

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Touching at.	Remarks
Northumberland	Cockerell and Co.,	26th January,	London.		
Balguerie,	Fergusson, Brothers & Co.	Ditto,	Bordeaux.		
Neustrie,	Tison and Paudelle,	Ditto,	Bourbon,	Mauritius.	
Scotia,	Lyons, Matheson & Co.,	27th Ditto,	London.		
Java,	Colville, Gilmore & Co.,	Ditto,	Ditto.		
Margaret,	J. Mackey and Co.,	Ditto,	Rangoon & Moulmein.		
Robert Small,	Boyd and Co.,	30th Ditto,	London.		
William Honey,	Fergusson, Brothers & Co.	Ditto,	Ditto.		
Catherine,	Bruce, Stuart and Co.,	1st February,	Ditto,	Cape of Good Hope.	
Mount Stuart Elphinstone,	Bagshaw and Co.,	3d Ditto,	Ditto,	Ditto.	

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 25th January, 1839.

*Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.*

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separated and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliaments.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4. William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1839.

CUSTOMS.

*List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.*

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn
- 1 Parcel, Marked S 4, per Crown.
- 1 Case, Marked F in diamond, 532, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 1 Box, Marked — in diamond, 12 to 57, per Robert Small
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, K. Mackenzie, M in diamond, 1 to 30, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Lean, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, A G P F, per Allalovic.
- 20 Packages, Felt, T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, J C, per Futta Salem.
- 5 Ditto, Cutch, per Colonel Burney.
- 2 Bags, Sago, W, per Theus.
- 1 Case, Revd J. Marsh, per David Scott.
- 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Hamper, Marked W C, 45, per Ditto.
- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, D D in diamond, per Shaw Alum.
- 1 Case, Lieut. and Adjutant Powell, 29th Regt, per John Fleming.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B D, 81, per Bengal.
- 1 Box, Marked F M, per Gilbert Munro.
- 1 Ditto, Marked F R in diamond, per Cecilia.
- 1 Case, Slates, Marked I, per Ripley.
- 1 Parcel, H. Dawson, care of Rustomjee and Co., per Seringapatam.
- 1 Box, Mr. Scudds, at Hunter's Livory Stables, per Grecian.
- 2 Packages, China Trunks, I P B, per Sylph.
- 3 Cases, E. G. Scott, per Asia.
- 1 Ditto, Capt. Carew, 13th Light Infantry, per Adelaide.
- 1 Box, S. Somerville, per Hermina.
- 1 Carboy, Annisced, per Virginia.
- 1 Box, Marked R C T, per Brigand.
- 1 Parcel, W. Rushton, per Frances Ann.
- 1 Case, Officer Comdg. 31st Regt. Foot, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, Lieut. W. J. Hamilton, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Officer Comdg. 13th Regt. Foot, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, W. Limond, per Earl of Hardwick.
- 1 Ditto, Lt.-Col. Thackwell, 4th Regt., Ghazepore, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, C. F. Blunett, care of N. P. Grant, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, J. V. Leese, Asst. Surgeon 10th N. L., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Captain O. Baker, per London.
- 1 Ditto, Mr. Wright, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, T. G. Cleeve, care of J. and R. Wilson, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, McKenzie, Lyall and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Wm. Hay, B. Artillery, per Madagascar.

- 1 Case, Mrs. Wilson, Orphan Refuge, per Patriot King.
- 1 Ditto, Hon. C. E. Trevelyan, per Mary Kimball.
- 1 Ditto, Capt. Watson, care of W. Storm, per Scotia.
- 6 Ditto, Marks not visible, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, Berhampore Book Club, per Robert Small.
- 1 Ditto, J. R. Martin, Presidency Surgeon, per Richmond.
- 1 Case, Ensign Leese, 63d Regt., per Allerton.
- 1 Box, Gunner E. Michelin, Horse Artillery, per China.
- 6 Half Chests and 1 Quarter Ditto, Marked G B in double triangle, 39 to 45, per Richmond.
- 1 Parcel, Macintyre and Co., per Elizabeth.
- 1 Ditto, Captain W. Brown, care of Lowe and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, A. D. Parker, care of Mackenzie, Lyall and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Thomas Wyatt, Bhangulpore, per Exmouth.
- 1 Ditto, Captain Reeves, 9th Regt., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Captain J. G. D. Taylor, 13th Lt. Infantry, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Major Williamson, 41st Regt., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Lieut. L. G. Cooper, care of Col. Barton, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, C. R. Cortwright, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Revd. J. R. Eckard, per Mucktazuma.
- 1 Tin Box, Revd. F. D. Ward, care of Revd Bonz, per Ditto.
- 1 Package, E. S. Ellis, per Futta Salem.
- 1 Box, Master Hullock, care of A. Ogg, per Ditto.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta, Custom House, the 25th Jan. 1839.

N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, shewing contents and value, and to dispute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination. The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, OPIUM DEPARTMENT,

THE 16TH JANUARY, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Monday, the 11th day of February next, at the hour of 11 o'Clock in the Forenoon, will be put up to Sale, at the Exchange Rooms, at Calcutta, and sold by Public Auction, the undermentioned Quantity of Opium, the Provision of 1837-38, subject to the following Conditions, viz.

PRODUCE OF BEHAR AGENCY, Chests	1,500
DITTO OF BANARES Ditto, —————	1,000
Total Chests	2,500

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First. The Opium to be all sold to the highest bidder.

Second. Each Lot to contain Five Chests.

Third. A Deposit in a Promissory Note for 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, shall be made by the Purchaser in the Sale Room, and before the Lot is registered in the Sale Book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of Purchasers at this Office by Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or by substitution of other Public Securities of the Bengal Government, on or before 4 o'Clock of the Afternoon of Friday, the 15th February next, or on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the Lot or Lots for which no Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of other Public Securities as aforesaid, shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times, and under such Conditions of Re-sale as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall see fit, and all losses and expences whatsoever attending such Re-sale, shall be borne and paid by the Defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such Re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

Fourth. The Promissory Notes taken on the day of Sale under the last mentioned Condition, if remaining unredeemed on the said 15th of February next, will be placed in the hands of the Attorney to the Hon'ble Company for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

Fifth. No Tender of Money, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Public Securities on account of Opium upon which the prescribed Deposit may not have been made before 4 o'Clock of the 15th of February next, will be afterwards accepted.

Sixth. The Opium now advertised for Sale shall be paid for within One Calendar Month from the day of Sale, and in case any Lots of such Opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the Cash Deposit of 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, or any Public Securities that may have been deposited on account of such Lots or Chests, shall be forfeited, and the Opium be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall think fit.

Seventh. No Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of Public Securities under the third of the present Conditions, will be received in this Office except from the party recorded as the Purchaser in the Sale Book, or his authorized Agent. The Receipt for such Deposit will be granted only in the name of such Purchaser, and the Public Securities deposited will be returned when the clearance has been made by the said Purchaser or his order.

Eighth. The Officer Superintending the Sale on the part of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is empowered to reject at his discretion the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a Deposit either in Bank of Bengal Notes, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or other Government Securities equal to One Thousand Rupees per Lot (or Two Hundred Rupees per Chest,) on each Lot so bid for.

Ninth. The Purchaser of any Lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession any number of Lots of the same Agency Opium to the extent of Fifty Lots; and for the Lots so purchased, the Purchaser shall deposit 1,000 Rupees per Lot, and pay the same price per Chest as that for which he purchased his first Lot, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of Lots of that Opium to complete the said Fifty but not otherwise.

Tenth. In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter, or question arising out of the Sale of the Opium included in this Notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Port William in Bengal, and all and every Plea and Pleas to the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court shall be waived.

Eleventh. The following Papers, together with Samples of the Opium for Sale, will be exhibited for inspection on the day of Sale, or may be seen previously to that date, by application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

No. 1. Certificate of the Opium now advertised for Sale.

No. 2. Report of the examination of such Opium.

Twelfth. The Public are hereby informed, that in providing the Investment of the Behar and Benares Opium for the year 1837-38, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past Years, to have the Drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of Leaves used in forming the cakes, and to have the due proportion of Opium put into each cake. An account of the Weight of the Drug when packed at Behar and Benares, and a Statement of the average Weight of Six Chests from each dispatch at Calcutta, may be seen on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

Thirteenth. Four Chests of Behar and Benares Opium which have been reserved from the provision of the two preceding years, will be also shewn to the Purchasers on the day of Sale, to enable them to judge of the state of preservation in which the Drug has kept.

Fourteenth. The Public are hereby informed, that in addition to the quantity sold at the Sale of 7th January, and that now advertised for Sale on the 11th February, making together 9,500 Chests as shown in the January Sale, Chests 7,000 Chests as shown in the February Ditto, ..... 2,500 Margin, the following quantities more or less of Behar and Benares Opium, will be brought to Sale this year on or about the dates specified below:

22d April, .....	Chests 4,500
27th May, .....	Do. 2,500
1st July say about .....	Do. 2,700

Total in addition to the 2,500 now advertised for Sale on 11th February, about chests 10,200.

Fifteenth. Application having been made by the French Authorities for the 300 Chests of Opium deliverable to them under the 5th Article of the Convention between Great Britain and France signed the 11th March

1815, in the proportions stated in the Margin, it is hereby notified that in the event of the whole, or any portion of the Opium thus claimed by the French Government not being cleared out within the limited period allowed for clearance, viz. one month from the date of the Sale, such quantity of Opium (or any part thereof) as may remain uncleared, will be sold at the Sale next ensuing the date of payment, or disposed of at a Sale to be held expressly for the purpose.

Total Chests, ... 300

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,

S. G. PALMER, *Actg. Secy.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned quantities of Bahaghatta Kurknech Salt, manufactured by Mr. George Prinsep, laying in Store at the Sulken Golahs, are for Sale at the Prices stated below. Purchasers to satisfy themselves as to the quality of the Salt before purchasing by personal inspection of the Masters at the Golahs, and the Rowanah first presented there to be entitled to the first delivery.

Description of the Salt, and Prices per 100 Maunds of 80 Tollah weight.

	Mds.	Seers,	Co.'s Rs.
1835-36.....	1023	4	at 386
1836-37.....	1615	19	at 396
1837-38.....	25314	19	at 406

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 5th January, 1839,

S. G. PALMER, *Offg. Secy.*

এহেবার দেওয়া যাইতেছে

যে নিচের লিখিত মেকদার জুয়ুত জাজ প্রিন সিপ সাহেবের পোক্তানের মো. বেলিয়াখাটার করকচ নমক যাহা একপে সালিহার গোলার মোজুদ আছে তাহা নিচের লিখিত দরে বিক্রয় হইবেক অতএব যেকোহ এই নমক গ্রহণ করিতে চাহে তাহা দিগের উচিত যে আগে এই নমকের নমুনা গোলা মজদুরে নয়ং দেখিয়া আপন খাতিরজমা করিয়া লয় তাহাতে সন্তোষে যাহার দেওয়ানা গোলায় দাখিল হইবেক তাহাকে পৈলা ওজন দেওয়া যাইবেক

নমকের তফসিল ও ১০ তোলা

ওজনের কিসক মোনের দাম

নং ১৮৩৫৩৬ সাল ...	১০২৩/৪	কো. ৩৮৬
নং ১৮৩৬৩৭ সাল ...	১৬১৫১২	কো. ৩৯৬
নং ১৮৩৭৩৮ সাল ...	২৫৩১১২	কো. ৪০৬

হিমোজির হুজুর সাহেবান আলিমান বোর্ড পর মিট নমক ও আকিম তারিখ ৫ জানুয়ারি ১৮৩৯ সাল

S. G. PALMER, *Off. Secy.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Salt of 1244 S. S. in store at the Sulken Golahs and Golahs of the Hidgelee Agency, will be sold from this day at the prices shown in the subjoined Schedule, and by the Maund of 40 Seers and 80 Tollah weight to the Seer.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,

S. G. PALMER, *Offg. Secy.*

Board of Customs, Salt and Opium  
The 18th January, 1839.

Statement of fixed prices at which the Salt of 1244 S. S. in store, is to be sold from the undermentioned Golahs and Golahs.

Co's Rs. per 100 Mds. of 40 Seers to the Md. of 80 Tollah weight.

Russelpore, ... ..	407
Kaleanuggur, ... ..	431
Gopeanuggur, ... ..	410
Kiseanuggur, ... ..	405
Terropoykra, ... ..	410
Raminuggur, ... ..	406
Naufrey, ... ..	385

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,

S G PALMER, *Offg Secy.*

Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
The 16th January, 1899

ইস্টেহার দেওয়া জাইতেছে—

যে মোঃ হিম্মিলির তাবৎ ঘাট ও গোলাহায়ের সম ১২৪৪ সালের নমক অদ্বারকার তারিখ অবধি ৮০ তে লা ওজনে কিসের ও ৪০ সেরে কিমোন এই হিসাবে কিস্ত মোন নিচের লিখিত কর্দ অনুজাইক দরে বিক্রয় হইবেক—

নিচের লিখিত ঘাট ও গোলাহায়ে সম ১২৪৪ সালের নমক মোজুদ থাকিলে যে প্রকার নিরারিত ধরে নমক পাওয়া জাইবেক তাহার উপসি—

৮০ তে লা ওজনে কিসের ও ৪০ সেরে কিমোন এই হিসাবে ১০০ মোনের দর কোঃ টাকা

রসুলপুর ... ..	৪০৭
কালিনগর ... ..	৪৩১
গোপিনগর ... ..	৪১০
কৃষ্ণনগর ... ..	৪০৫
তেরপাইকা ... ..	৪১০
রমনগর ... ..	৪০৬
মাকরা ... ..	৩৮৫

বিমোজিব হুকুম সাহেবান আলিসন বোর্ড পরমিট নমক ও আকিম ইতি তাঃ ১৬ জেনেওয়া রি সন ১৮৩১ সাল

S. G. PALMER, *Acty Secy.*

THE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury.

LOWER PROVINCES

Beckergunge, ...	
Balabre, ...	
Boggaora, ...	
Buidwan, ...	
Dinapore, ...	
Hooghly, ...	at a par and at night.
Jessore, ...	
Midnapore, ...	
Mytensing, ...	
Purneah, ...	
Tipperah, ...	
Gowalparah, ...	
Kamroop (Lower Assam), ...	at a par, of 1 per Cent. and at 5 days after sight.
Nowgong. (S. G. Assam), ...	

C. MORLEY, *Accl. General.*

Fort William,  
Accountant Accountant's Office,  
The 26th January, 1899

Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

NOTICE is hereby given, that

Lauchlan Alexander McLean, an Ensign in the Sixty-seventh Regiment of the Bengal Infantry,

Now a Prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, hath filed his Petition, praying for Relief under the Provisions of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, entitled an "Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors

in the East Indies," until the 1st day of March, 1893, continued by the Statute 2d William IV. Cap. 42, until the 1st day of March, 1836, and further continued by an Act of the Governor General of India in Council (Act No IV. of 1836,) until the 1st day of March, 1859. And the said Lauchlan Alexander McLean hath executed an Assignment to the Common Assignee of the said Court in trust for the benefit of the Creditors of the said Lauchlan Alexander McLean, of all the real and personal Estate and Effects which he now hath, or is entitled to, or which may come to, or be acquired by him before the Court shall have made its final Order in the matter of the said Petition.

P. O'Hanlon, *Examiner.*

Office of Examiner, 24th January, 1899.

Mr. Marshall, *Atty.*

কলিকাতার জোজহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞাপার্থে আদালত—

সমাচার দেওয়া জাইতেছে—

লাচল্যান আলিকজাপুর মেকলিন বাবাজ ইন ফেন্টীর ৬৭ পলটনের এক এনসাইন—

সমুদ্রতি তিনি কলিকাতার জেল কয়েদ আছেন এবং তাহার আরজী দাখিল করিয়াছেন এই প্রার্থনায় যে চতুর্থ কার্জ বাদসাহের রাজহের নবম বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা জাহার নাম হিন্দুস্থানের অক্ষম করজদারানের ইংরাজী সন ১৮৩৩ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পয্যন্ত পরিজ্ঞাপার্থ আইন এবং জাহা সন ১৮৩৬ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পয্যন্ত সংস্থাপনা আইন এই নামক চতুর্থ উইলিয়াম বাদসাহের রাজহের দ্বিতীয় বৎসরের এক আইনের ৪৩ ধারা কত্রিক পুনঃস্থাপিত হইয়াছে এবং পুনরায় এই আইন ইণ্ডিয়ান গবরনর ও নেরো বাহাদিরের মোতা ক (এক আইন নং ৪ সন ১৮৩৬ সালের) সন ১৮৩৯ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ অবধি সংস্থাপিত হইয়াছে তাহার লিখিত আজ্ঞা তাহার সম্বন্ধে আইন আইন এবং এই উক্ত লচল্যান আলিকজাপুর মাকলিন উক্ত আদালতের সাধারণ মোক্তারকরের নিকট তাহার মহাজনগনের উপকারার্থে তাবত জাবর ও অজাবর বিবর জাহা এক্ষনে তাহার কাছে কিম্বা জাহা উক্ত আরজির বিবয়ে উক্ত আদালত হইতে শেষ হুকুম হইবার পূর্বে তাহার হস্তে আইন কিম্বা উপার্জন করণ এই সকলের এক মোক্তারনামা লিখিয়া দিয়াছেন—

P. O'Hanlon, *Examiner.*

একজামিনর সাহেবের দপ্তরখানা—

সন ১৮৩১ সাল ২৪ জেনেওয়ারি—

মেঃ মারশাল উকিল—

Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

NOTICE is hereby given, that at a Court holden on Saturday, the 19th day of January, instant, on the Hearing and Examination of the Petitions and Schedules of the Insolvent Prisoners hereinafter named, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73,

The following Adjudications were made and pronounced, that is to say:

That Charles Morley, a Surgeon in the Third Regiment of the Bengal Infantry,

and James Gordon, of Burr's Bazar, in Calcutta

Are entitled to the benefit of the said Statute, and that they be Discharged.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 24th January, 1839.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানের

পরিজ্ঞাপণে আদালত

এতদ্বারা যবর দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে বর্তমান জেনেওয়ারি মাহার ১১ শনিবার তারিখে যে আদালত হয় তাগাতে যে অকস্ম খনি করেদিতা হইয়া দিগের নাম পরে লিখিত এবং আহারী চতুর্থ রাজ বাদশাহের বাদশাই এর ১৮২৮ সনের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারার লাভ প্রাপ্তি প্রার্থনা করি যাছেন তাহাদিগের আরবি এবং সিভিল সুরা নির এবং অনুসন্ধানকৃত হইয়াছে

এই পশ্চাৎ আগতো হুজুম সকল হইল অর্থাৎ

জে চার্লস মটলি জিনি বাকাল ইন্ড্যানি ট্রি  
র ৩ পলটনের এক সারজন

কৃষ্ণসন্দর সেট জিনি কলিকাতার বহুবাচার নি  
বাসি কেরানি প্রাপ্ত হইয়া লভে এই উক্ত আইনের  
এবং তাহাদিগের খালাস

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিব

সন ১৮৩৯ সাল ২৪ জেনেওয়ারি

Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

In the matter of Nobinchunder } At a Court holden on  
Bose, of Saum Bazar, in Cal- } Saturday, the 5th day of  
cutta, Inhabitant. } January, instant, upon an  
application in behalf of John Wallis Alexander, Esquire,  
who had been appointed Assignee of the Estate and Effects  
of the said Nobinchunder Bose, and upon a Certificate of  
John Franks, Esquire, the Chief Clerk of this Court, certi-  
fying that the said Nobinchunder Bose had not filed in his  
Office any Schedule containing an account of the Debts,  
Estate, and Effects of the said Nobinchunder Bose: It was  
Ordered, that the said Certificate obtained by the said  
Nobinchunder Bose, pursuant to the Order of 14th July  
last, be revoked, unless the said Nobinchunder Bose upon  
service of this rule show cause to the contrary, on Saturday,  
the 23d day of February next.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

Office of Examiner, 25th January, 1839.

Mr. Saunders, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানের দিগের

পরিজ্ঞাপণে আদালত

কলিকাতার সামবাজার বর্তমান জানেওয়া  
নিবাসী নিবিসচন্দ্র বসুর রি মাহার ৫ শনিবার  
বিষয় তারিখের আদালতে  
উক্ত নিবিসচন্দ্র বসুর মাল ও জায়দারের মোক্তার  
কার জিয়ুত জান ওয়াসিহ আদিকার সাহেব জে  
হইয়াছিলেন তাহর পক্ষে একহারি এবং এই আ  
দালতের চিকেসকার জিয়ুত জান করেমকেস স  
হেবের এক সারটফিকিট জায়গে লিখিত আছে  
যে এই উক্ত নিবিসচন্দ্র বসু তাহার দেবা ও পাওনা  
মাল ও জায়দারের ফল অর্থাৎ হিসাব এলুয়ড  
তাহার আকিবে দাখিল করিয়াই এহার হুজুম হইল  
জে গতো জুলাই মাহার ১৪ তারিখে জে সারটফি  
কেট এই উক্ত নিবিসচন্দ্র বসুর দেওয়া আর তাহা  
বাস্তব হইবে অর্থাৎ এই উক্ত নিবিসচন্দ্র বসুর

এই হুজুমামার সকল দিলে আগতো কিকুয়ারি  
মাহার ১৩ শনিবার তারিখে হাজির হইয়া কোন  
কারণ নাসিখান

উহার খবর এতদ্বারা দেওয়া যাইতেছে

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিব

সন ১৮৩৯ সাল ২৪ জেনেওয়ারি

জে. সাগুেন উকিল

BANK OF BENGAL,

24TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

BANK OF BENGAL,

22D JANUARY, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of Proprietors will be held at the Bank on Friday, the 15th February next at noon, for the purpose of considering a letter from the Government, dated the 16th instant, and copy of a revised Draft for re-incorporation of the Bank, with copy of the Orders of the Hon'ble Court of Directors on the subject of the said Draft.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

BANK OF BENGAL,

24TH JANUARY, 1839.

THE Proprietors of the Bank of Bengal are hereby informed, that the Share Certificates for the New Stock paid up under Act 24 of 1835, and the Government Notification of the 17th October 1838, are ready for delivery to the Proprietors or their Agents, on application at the Bank, in exchange for the Receipts for the Money paid in,—which Receipts should be blank endorsed.

G. UDNY, Secretary to the Bank.

CIVIL FUND.

NOTICE.—The Managers of the Civil Fund give Notice, that the General Meeting of Subscribers called for Monday, the 28th Instant, is unavoidably postponed, until Tuesday, the 12th February next, at 11 o'Clock A. M.

By Order of the Managers,

E. EDMOND, Clerk Civil Fund.

Civil Fund Office, the 25th January, 1839.

BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION.—The Proprietors are requested to pay into the Union Bank, on or before the 14th day of February next, a Sixth Instalment of 5 per Cent., or Co's Rs. 25 per Share, required for erecting the Warehouse.

By Order of the Directors,

W. LIMOND, Secretary.

January 14th 1839.

**BENGAL MILITARY FUND.**—In conformity to the 27th and 28th Article of the Regulations, a General Meeting of the Subscribers of the Military Fund, will be held at the House of Mr. MARTINDELL, the Secretary, No. 7, Elysium Row, Chowringhee, on Monday, the 28th January next, at 10 o'Clock in the Morning, for the election of Directors for the ensuing year, and for the inspection and approval of the Accounts of the Fund, and of the Proceedings of the Directors for the past year.

J. W. J. OUSELEY, President.  
Calcutta, Military Fund Office, 28th Nov. 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that Mr. JULIUS JEFFREY'S NITRE MANUFACTORY at Nowkhunda, near Futtighurh, will be put up for Sale by Auction on the 11th March 1839. For particulars enquire of Mr. J. C. Pyle, Futtighurh.

HENRY SWETENHAM, Judge.  
Furruckabad, Civil Judge's Office, }  
10th January, 1839. }

#### SUPREME COURT.

Weeden Thomas Dawes & others } Notice is here-  
vs. } by given, that  
Thomas Howatson & others. } pursuant to a  
Decretal Order made in this Cause on the Sixth day of November last, the Creditors of the Estate of the Testator William Graham, deceased, are required to come before the Master on or before the First day of February, 1839, and prove and establish their respective Debts, and that in default thereof they will be precluded from the benefit of the said Decretal Order.

W. P. GRANT, Master.  
Calcutta, Supreme Court, }  
Master's Office, 21st Decr. 1838. }

#### Sheriff's Sale.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday next, the 31st instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by a virtue of a Writ of Venditioni Exponas in his hands issued against Robert Gordon, Defendant, on a Judgement at the Suit of Robert Walker and Robert John Walker, an Infant, against the said Robert Gordon, as Joint Owner of the Bark Burong, upon a Joint Contract of the said Robert Gordon and his Partner in the said Vessel,—

The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Robert Gordon, of, in, and to all that Bark or Vessel, called the Burong, being of the Burthen of One Hundred and Eighty Tons, or thereabouts, now lying and being at Anchor in the Port of Calcutta, off Cooly Bazar, together with her Standing and Running Riggings, Anchors and Stores, complete.

The Conditions of Sale and further particulars may be had by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

#### Late Sheriff's Sale.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Twenty-first day of February next, precisely at the hour of Twelve o'Clock at Noon, James Young, Esquire, late Sheriff of Calcutta, will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Venditioni Exponas in his hands against Radagovind Moitree,—

1. The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Radagovind Moitree, of, in, and to all that Upper-roomed Brick-built Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, with a piece or parcel of Land thereunto belonging, containing, by estimation, One

Biggah, more or less, situate, lying, and being at Khagnarpeorah Parrah, in Choonah Khally, and in the District of Moorsheedabad, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the West by the House and Land of Isser Ghuttuck, on the North by the House and Land of Benud Shah, on the East by the House and Land of Ramkistno Moitree, and on the South by Public Road.

2. And also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Radagovind Moitree, of, in, and to all that piece or parcel of Land, with Straw Huts and two Tanks there, containing, by estimation, Twelve Biggahs, more or less, situate, lying, and being at the same place, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the East by the House and Land of Rammessur Bhuttacharjee, on the South by Bill Chattrab, on the West by the House and Land of Kistnodhone Tantee, and on the North by Public Road.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

## FIRST LOTTERY

OF 1839,

For the Improvement

OF THE

CITY OF CALCUTTA.

Fourth Day's Drawing; Wednesday,  
January 23, 1839.

#### PRIZES.

No. 27 Prize of 2,000 Company's Rupees  
Nos 1784 and 730 Prizes of 1,000 Company's Rupees each  
Nos 2876 2805 3796 and 3870 Prizes of 500 Company's Rupees each.

Entitled to a Ticket each by paying 50 Rupees for the last day.

3920	3755	2725	4274	2618	1013	3403	1241	2446	1784
2161	742	1516	2390	3188	4207	4023	1071	755	32
2175	997	4412	1697	1759	100	1340	4280	3710	145
3951	4084	2386	2985	1812	4147	2809	1941	2774	2983
4167	1800	1095	988	2619	4110	588	658	1949	1464
3964	378	639	792	2686	3328	3017	963	499	3025
406	2280	971	3149	4314	2272	1537	1817	2197	1092
666	9	1185	3626	223	1898	4051	1585	3767	2938
782	1978	2876	3947	4321	632	2105	1867	8666	1169
4189	1891	2227	507	1253	1630	7	4028	2805	2030
4337	2442	1307	3663	3765	1605	3970	3796	3323	2554
2627	8028	3743	3425	4080	2261	1935	1082	2613	3908

#### BLANKS.

139	3669	1467	336	3630	1863	2649	871	1617	2536
2918	3222	2135	1021	4189	425	144	3858	1958	3293
3267	2339	1658	2846	2148	1192	1638	1069	563	3265
1111	935	3880	1850	2997	3143	2852	2669	1930	1086
2783	4367	3550	810	3088	1003	2030	783	4461	4368
2043	175	1568	1231	1098	1461	1913	1097	779	4177
258	3778	3382	2548	1116	3764	1418	3215	2612	1016
5	297	661	1554	2524	3798	160	757	320	4288
3616	3621	3698	4431	2054	2892	1189	198	4976	3195
681	2763	3090	2291	1563	358	1010	2935	3231	3505
3504	4486	1077	2637	2925	2926	1131	4079	2102	3312
2138	2	3759	3795	1532	2907	3280	89	3402	3156
2477	450	2648	3016	1191	1916	3527	4241	1017	4168
1805	966	3698	1450	3038	1542	3148	1399	2412	2625
3078	339	463	1321	720	3925	3904	4042	875	698
231	3628	2713	1826	1534	1010	2607	2594	4393	2962
403	3403	737	3833	3696	3812	4904	7126	1455	
3000	3654	3925	2437	2543	3539	1068	1293	1899	2237
3227	2765	508	2065	4276	667	783	389	3536	394
391	54	643	6690	3401	3773	1564	1495	415	2335
323	611	6617	3482	2003	430	1218	3992	2460	2656
200	192	435	3008	2617	323	740	301	3780	2456



1881	2885	3468	2683	2421	4166	259	170	2536	2002
4349	148	1702	1709	4294	844	4264	81	2831	1729
3124	2945	257	3752	3170	319	3537	236	354	2091
4452	424	4078	2045	3598	1618	3476	2093	3665	1622
2186	1940	1023	4161	2602	1842	2076	2709	2833	273
220	3454	1541	2287	1046	3065	1985	5315	411	3808
2930	390	2928	3328	3619	228	4070	9214	3608	3946
2973	1853	774	698	8835	1240	4026	3302	2530	2908
1497	2561	3832	363	2069	4376	405	3871	69	42
1391	2189	2869	3495	4159	110	4216	2301	1660	3430
2417	502	4010	3261	3636	845	477	1337	2776	708
3607	1200	445	2256	2593	3439	1362	4121	1809	1570
4213	1577	749	8940	2117	1303	3630	1928	346	619
3115	3355	1734	2120	1002	2059	1546	2342	840	341
1216	3555	2158	3632	3981	2161	3723	516	3571	685
2401	2367	3019	1984	3228	877	1076			

J. F. HYDE,

Secy. to the Lottery Committee.

CALCUTTA, JANUARY 23, 1889.

The Fifth Day's Drawing will take place on Monday next, the 28th instant, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, and Tickets may be had at the Bank of Bengal and Lottery Office, at Co's Rs 180 each.

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1888)

In Royal 8vo Boards, Pages 308 Price 10 Rs Cash

A CODE

OF

REGULATIONS

FOR THE

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,

OF THE

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

Secretary to the Board.

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables  
G. H. HUTTMANN, Military Orphan Press.

**This Day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs Cash

REVISED

TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF

BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities

**JYEPPOOR STATE TRIALS,**

ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 240. Price 6 Rs.

WITH Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered, and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.  
Apply to Mr. Huttman, Military Orphan Press.

**Works Lately Published,**  
And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press

**A PENAL CODE,**

PREPARED BY

THE INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS

AND

PUBLISHED BY COMMAND

OF

The Governor General of India in Council.  
Foolscap folio, pp. 250—Price 6 Rupees—Cash

A SET OF THREE

**POLYMETRICAL TABLES,**

SHOWING

The Distances between the several Post Office Stations throughout India; with Rules for using the same and a General Index to the whole.

FRAMED BY

CAPTAIN T. J. TAYLOR,

Secretary to the Customs and Post Office Committee.

THIRD

REPORT

ON

**THE STATE OF EDUCATION IN BENGAL;**

INCLUDING

Some account of the State of Education in Behar, and a consideration of the means adapted to the improvement and extension of Public Instruction in both Provinces.

By WILLIAM ADAM.

(Royal 8vo. Boards—Pages 244—Price 4 Rs.)

Published by the Order of Government.

The 1st & 2d Reports can be had at 3 Rs. each.

**SYNOPSIS**

OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE

THE

Select Committee of the House of Commons,

IN REVISION OF THE

**Army of India,**

Including a Copious Appendix, Voluminous Tables and a General Index.

Demy Quarto, pp. 660—Price 10 Rupees.

REPORTS

OF

**A COMMITTEE**

FOR INVESTIGATING THE

**Coal and Mineral Resources of India.**

Royal 8vo pp 100, including a Map and Plates

of Fossils, price 2 Rupees.

REPORTS OF CASES

IN THE

**Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.**

Part I. Vol. 5, 1800. Part II. 1831, & Part III. 1882.

Royal 8vo. Price 3 Rupees each.

A REPORT ON

**GOJELING,**

WITH 2 MAPS;

Being a Compilation made from the Official Records of Government.

Prepared under the authority of Government and with the sanction of the "Commission" of the Pamphlet.

PRICE 3 RUPEES.—CASH.

NOTES

ON THE

*Medical Topography of Calcutta,*

(Royal 8vo. 190 Pages, with 2 Maps. Price 5 Rs.)

BY JAMES RANALD MARTIN,

*Presidency Surgeon and Surgeon to the Native Hospital.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT

Upon the Moral, Physical and Political condition of the Inhabitants of Calcutta European, Native and Foreign, Mr MARTIN makes numerous and scrupulous remarks which must be very interesting to our oriental countrymen, but which we cannot dwell upon here. The work must have cost the Author immense pains as it goes most minutely into all the details and ramifications of Medical Topography and not only so, but into the nature and treatment of the Endemic diseases of the place.

The code of Hygienic Maxims for the guidance of European sojourners concludes the work, which is constructed with great labour, talent and judgment.

It presents an admirable specimen of what a treatise on Medical Topography ought to be. —*From the Medico-Chirurgical Review, No. 57, 1st July 1838.*

A SKETCH

OF THE

**MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY OF BISHNATH,**

And its immediate neighborhood with an account of the Diseases generated by prevailing in Assam.

(Royal 8vo. Price 2 Rupees)

BY ASSIST. SURG. D. A. MACLEOD,

*Assam Light Infantry.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

✂ This Sketch corresponds in size and type with Dr. Martin's Medical Topography of Calcutta and Dr. McCosh's Topography of Assam.

**TOPOGRAPHY OF ASSAM,**

BY JOHN MCCOSH,

*Officiating, Second Assistant Surgeon General Hospital & Officiating Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, New Medical College, Calcutta*  
Royal 8vo. with 6 Lithograph Sketches. Price 3 Rupees

**RAMASEEANA,**

OR A

*Vocabulary of the Peculiar Language used by the*

**THUGS;**

With an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the System pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression.

Demy 8vo. 800 Pages. Price 12 Rs.

**A PRACTICAL TREATISE**

ON

*Strengthening and Defending Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.*

In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of Picquets, as laid down in the Field Exercises and Evolutions of the Army.

By J. JEBB,

*Captain in the Corps of Engineers.*

Demy 8vo. Boards. Price 4 Rs. being a Reprint of the London Edition of 1836, with 16 Lithograph Sketches.

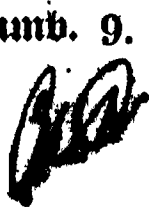
**MILITARY PAY AND AUDIT REGULATIONS OF BENGAL** corrected, by an additional Appendix, up to February 1837, with Tables and Index complete. Sewed 11 Sica Rupees. Cloth boards 12 Sica Rupees. Law Call 8a Rs. 13-8. Apply at the Military Orphan Press.

\*.\* The Appendix will not be furnished separately except to purchasers of the Original Work.

**JUST PUBLISHED — HOUGHT'S IMPROVED MILITARY ACES AND ARTICLES OF WAR.** 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 310, Price 6 Rupees.

G. H. HUTTMANN *Mily Orphan Press*

**CALCUTTA** :—Printed and Published by G. H. Huttman, at the Bengal Military Orphan Press, No. 1, Mangoe Lane



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

*It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.*

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30, 1839.

## PORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 28TH JANUARY, 1839.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 28th January, 1839.

Act No. of 1839 A.

I. The existing Charter of the Bank of Bengal having been found in many respects inconvenient and imperfect, the Members of the said Corporation have by their Directors applied to the Governor General of India in Council for the amendment thereof, by a new Charter or Act of Incorporation, tendering the surrender thereupon of the said Charter, and the Governor General in Council having assented to such surrender, and to the continuance of the said Corporation as hereinafter declared.—It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of May next after the passing of this Act the Charter of the said Bank of Bengal bearing date the 29th May 1823, and the Acts No. XIX of 1836 and No. XXIV of 1838 relating thereto, shall respectively cease to have effect, and the same are hereby from that day cancelled, save as to such particulars as are herein mentioned or referred to.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons who at the time of the determination of the said Charter and Acts aforesaid shall, under the provisions of the said Charter and Acts, be the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank of Bengal, shall notwithstanding the determination of the said Charter and Acts continue to be a corporation, body corporate and politic by the name of the Bank of Bengal with perpetual succession to them and their successive Proprietors for the time being of the said Bank as hereinafter mentioned, and to possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities incident by law to a corporation aggregate.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that all property and securities for property, claims and demands whatsoever now vested in or held by the said Bank of Bengal, under and by virtue of the said Charter and Acts, shall immediately on the determination of the said Charter devolve on and become vested and continued in the Bank of Bengal, so continued and incorporated by this Act as aforesaid, and that the said Bank of Bengal so continued and incorporated as aforesaid shall be subject to all debts, demands, claims and liabilities outstanding against the said Bank at the time of such determination of its said Charter as aforesaid, and that no suit or proceeding at Law or in Equity then pending shall cease or abate in consequence of such determination of the said present Charter, and of such renewal and continuance of the said Bank by virtue of this Act.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank so renewed and continued shall and may sue and be sued by its corporate name aforesaid, and shall and may have and use such common seal as the Directors of the said Bank shall from time to time appoint, and shall be competent to acquire and hold either absolutely or conditionally, for a term or in perpetuity, any description of property whatever and to transfer and convey the same.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the said Bank as constituted under the said present Charter and Acts shall on the determination of the same by virtue of this Act continue to be the Capital Stock of the said Bank so renewed and continued as aforesaid, provided however that it shall be in the power of the Governor General of India in Council from time to time, by resolution notified in the Calcutta

Gazette, to authorize the said Capital Stock to be increased and to make such order and direction for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of capital as to him may seem fit, giving due notice thereof to the Proprietors of the said Bank for the time being, and allowing to them a period of not less than twelve months to fill up such subscription themselves, and likewise to prescribe in what manner and form the Proprietors shall subscribe and pay into the said Bank the proportions of new Stock to which they may respectively be entitled, and to make such order and direction as to him the said Governor General in Council may seem fit for the disposal of the amount of new Stock that may not be subscribed for and paid up in the manner and form so prescribed.

VI. And whereas the Capital Stock of the said Bank which by the said Act No. XIX of 1836 was fixed at 75 lakhs of Rupees divided into 1,875 Shares of 4,000 Rupees each, has by the Resolution of the President of the Council of India in Council, issued and notified to the Proprietors on the 17th October 1838, in conformity with Act No. XXIV. of 1838 been ordered to be increased by one-half, and whereas a book is now open for subscriptions and payment is now being made of such increased capital in the manner and under the terms and conditions authorized in the said Act No. XXIV. of 1838, and prescribed in the said order and notice of the President in Council, It is therefore hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall on the said 1st May next when this Act shall take effect for the re-incorporation of the said Bank, consist of the said sum of seventy five lakhs of Company's Rupees, together with such further amount as shall on that date have been subscribed and paid into the Bank of Bengal under the order and notice referred to, and the further subscriptions and payments of Capital authorized and ordered as above mentioned shall continue to be received in the manner provided in the said order and notice of the President in Council, and shall be added to the Capital Stock of the Bank as received, accordingly as is prescribed in the said order passed under the authority of the said Act, and the Capital Stock held by the Bank of Bengal on the said 1st May next, together with the further Capital that may be subscribed and paid up as above after that date shall be divided into shares of 400 Rupees each, or into quarter shares of 1,000 Rupees each in the manner declared and provided by Act No. XIX. of 1836, and the shares of the said Capital that may be then registered in the name of the Governor General of India in Council, shall be the property of the said Governor General of India in Council for the time being on behalf of the East India Company, together with any new shares or quarter shares for which subscription may be made on account thereof, under the option reserved to the said Governor General of India in Council to that effect in the said order and notice, and the shares and quarter shares registered as belonging to individual Proprietors shall continue to be the property of such Proprietors, and the said Proprietors shall respectively be in the proportion of their several interests Proprietors of the Bank of Bengal as incorporated by this Act, and shall hold and enjoy in respect to their several shares and interests the same precise rights and privileges, as regards the subscription to fresh Stock under the order and notice referred to, as they would have done if the Bank of Bengal had continued under the Charter and Acts referred to, the re-incorporation of the said Bank by this Act notwithstanding.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Proprietor shall be allowed to increase his share in the Capital Stock

of the said Bank beyond the amount of one lakh and sixty thousand Rupees, excepting on occasion of any increase being made to the Capital Stock of the said Bank under the authority of the Governor General in Council in the manner prescribed in Section V, in which case any Proprietor holding Stock to the full amount of one lakh and sixty thousand Rupees, shall notwithstanding be entitled to subscribe to the increased Capital Stock in a ratable proportion, and excepting any addition to his interest in the said Capital Stock arising from succession, bequest or marriage.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that a certificate signed by three Directors of the said Bank shall be delivered to the Proprietor or Proprietors of all the said shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, upon demand made by the holder of such share, and that any person who is a Proprietor of more than one such share, may at his option demand a certificate for each of his shares, or one certificate for all his shares, or several certificates, each of which may be for any number of his shares.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that the said share or shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be of the nature of personal estate of the Proprietors thereof respectively, and that the same shall be transferable by endorsement to be made on such certificates thereof respectively, and in the hand of the Proprietor or Proprietors, or his, her, or their Attorneys duly authorized, which endorsement shall specify the name of the person or persons to whom the said transfer shall be made, provided that no such endorsement shall be effectual to transfer any such share or shares until such endorsement shall have been registered at the Bank of Bengal and such registration shall have been noted on such endorsement under the hand of an Officer appointed for that purpose by the Directors of the said Bank.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that the said corporate body so formed and continued as aforesaid, shall consist and be composed of the registered Proprietors for the time being of the said shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, and of no other person or persons whatsoever.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the business of the said Bank shall be managed by nine Directors, of whom three shall be appointed and removable by the Governor General of India in Council, and the remaining six shall be elected by a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the said Bank, and removable by vote of the majority of a General Meeting of the said Proprietors.

XII. And it is hereby enacted that the persons who, at the time of such determination of the said present Charter and Acts as aforesaid, shall be Directors of the said Bank, shall thereafter continue to be Directors of the said Bank so renewed and continued as aforesaid.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that two of the six Directors elected and to be elected by the said Proprietors shall in rotation go out of office on the second Monday in the month of December in every year, on which day in every year a General Meeting of Proprietors shall be held for the election of two Directors in their stead—provided always that any Director going out by rotation as aforesaid may not be re-elected at the election which takes place thereupon—provided also that the rotation existing at the time of such determination as aforesaid of the said present Charter and Acts shall continue to be observed.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death, resignation, or absence from Calcutta for more than three months, or removal as aforesaid of any Directors elected or to be elected by the said Proprietors, the Directors shall call a General Meeting of the Proprietors to be held within fifteen days for the purpose of choosing a successor, and such successor shall come into the same place in the rotation above mentioned in which the Director was.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall be capable of serving as a Director by election of the said Proprietors who shall not be Proprietor in his own right, and unencumbered of three shares or 12,000 Rupees of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or who shall be a Director of any other Bank issuing Notes payable on demand within the Town or Suburbs of Calcutta.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at General Meetings of the Proprietors every election and other matter in question shall be decided by a majority of votes, and that no person shall be allowed to vote at any such Meeting in respect of any share of the said Capital Stock acquired by transfer or purchase or otherwise than by act of law, unless such transfer shall have been completed six months at the least before the time of tendering such vote.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that at all such General Meetings the Proprietors shall vote according to the following scale

1 Share of 4,000 Rs. shall entitle to 1 vote.	
5 " " " " "	3 "
10 " " " " "	3 "
15 " " " " "	4 "
20 " " " " "	5 "
30 " " " " "	6 "
40 " " " " "	7 "

and no Proprietor shall be entitled to more than seven votes.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to

give a proxy in writing, signed by one of the Secretaries to Government, to any person whom the Governor General may appoint to attend any General Meeting of the Proprietors, and that the holder of such proxy shall be entitled to give seven votes upon all matters or questions that may be submitted to such meeting excepting upon the election or removal of such Directors as are elected by the said Proprietors.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that any Proprietor or Proprietors entitled to vote at any General Meeting may give a proxy in writing either General or Special, under his, her or their hand, or the hand of his, her or their attorney, duly authorized, to any other Proprietor and that such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and that such proxy shall entitle the person to whom it is given to vote on such matters as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that at the first Meeting of the Directors in every year they shall choose a President from among themselves, and if the office of President shall become vacant they shall at their next Meeting choose a successor for the remainder of the current year, and that during any vacancy or in the absence of the President the senior Director shall be Vice President for the time, and that such President or Vice President shall have the casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes at Meetings either of Directors or Proprietors.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the business of at least three Directors shall be necessary to form a quorum for the transaction of business, and the said Directors shall establish a weekly rotation among themselves, so that not less than three Directors may attend every Meeting of Directors, provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be held to preclude any Director from attending any Meeting of Directors.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted that all accounts of the said Bank and all instruments not under seal, where by the said Bank can in any manner be bound, except the Cash Notes of the Bank shall be signed by three Directors and shall be of no validity unless so signed, and that the seal of the said Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of three Directors who shall sign their names in the instrument in token of their presence, and that such signing shall be independent of the signing of any person who may sign the instrument as a witness, and that unless so signed by three Directors such instrument shall be of no validity.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted that the said Directors shall have power to appoint such Officers as may be necessary to conduct the business of the said Bank, and to remove any Officer of the said Bank and to fix the salaries of such Officers, provided that the whole expense of the establishment of the said Bank shall not in any one year exceed 60,000 Rupees without previous authority from the General Meeting of the Proprietors.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that no person who shall hold the office of Secretary, Treasurer, Head Accountant or Khazanchi of the Bank of Bengal shall engage in any other commercial business either on his own account, or as Agent for any other person or persons, or act as a broker for the sale or purchase of Government Securities, and that every person appointed to any one or more of the said offices shall give security to the Directors for the faithful discharge of his duty in the sum of 50,000 Rupees.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted that the said Bank of Bengal shall not be engaged in any kind of business except the kinds of business hereinafter specified, that is to say—

1. The Discounting of Negotiable Securities
2. The keeping of Cash Accounts
3. Buying and Selling of Bills of Exchange payable in India.
4. The lending of Money on short loans
5. The Buying and Selling of Bullion
6. The receiving of Deposits.
7. The issuing and circulating of Cash Notes and Bank Post Bills.
8. The selling of Property or Securities deposited in the Bank as security for loans and not redeemed, or of Property or Securities recovered by the Bank in satisfaction of debts and claims.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall discount no Negotiable Security and make no loan unless the amount of cash in possession of the said Bank, and immediately available, shall be equal to at least one-fourth of all the claims against the said Bank, outstanding for the time being and payable on demand.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal shall not discount any Negotiable Securities which shall have a longer period to run than three months, or lend any money for a longer period than three months, and that they shall make no loan or advance on any Bank Share or Certificate of Shares, nor on mortgage, or in any other manner on the security of any Lands, Houses, or immovable property, nor on any Negotiable Security of any individual or partnership firm, which shall not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two

persons or firms unconnected with each other in general partnership, nor be in advance at one and the same time to any individual or partnership firm either by way of discount, loan, or in any other manner (saying by loans upon the deposit of Government Securities, or Goods not perishable as hereinafter mentioned) beyond the amount of three Lakhs of Company's Rupees. Provided always that advances upon Bills of Exchange accepted by the Government, or upon other Government Obligations shall not be considered as an advance within the meaning of the restriction.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall make no loan other than such loans as are described in the clause next preceding, except on deposit of Public Securities to the full amount of the loan, and which Public Securities shall be so endorsed as to put them at the absolute disposal of the said Bank of Bengal, or on deposit of Goods, not of a perishable nature, and of estimated value exceeding the amount of the loan by at least one-fourth.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank shall not be at any time in advance to the Government more than seven Lakhs and a half of Company's Rupees, provided always that the holding of Government Securities or of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Government, or of other Government Acceptances or Obligations derived to the said Bank from individuals and not overdue shall not be construed as being in advance to the Government within the meaning of this clause.

XL. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal shall not suffer any person or person, or body corporate, keeping cash with the said Bank of Bengal, to overdraw his, her or their account.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Bengal may issue Promissory Notes, payable either on demand or at a date not exceeding thirty days after sight, which Notes shall and may be signed on behalf of the said Bank by such person as the Directors of the said Bank may appoint or authorize in that behalf, provided always that the total amount of such Notes in circulation at any one time shall not exceed two Crores of Rupees, and provided also that no such Note shall be for a smaller amount than ten Rupees.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Bank to make, issue or negotiate any Note, Bill or other instrument containing any promise, undertaking or order for the payment of money elsewhere than within the limits of India.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal to receive in deposit Goods not of a perishable kind, and to contract for the safe keeping of the same.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall cause the books of the said Bank to be balanced on the 30th day of June and the 31st of December in every year, and that a settlement of the balance on every such day, signed by a majority of the said Directors, shall be forthwith transmitted to one of the Secretaries to the Governor General of India in Council, and that the Governor General of India in Council shall at all times be entitled to require of the said Directors any information touching the affairs of the Bank, and the production of any documents of the said Bank, and that the said Directors shall comply with every such requisitions.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that an account of the profits of the said Bank shall be taken half yearly on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in every year, and that a dividend thereof shall be made so soon thereafter as conveniently may be, and that the amount of such dividend shall be determined by the Directors of the said Bank on the ground of the actual profits made by the said Bank during the six calendar months preceding the day up to which such half yearly account shall be taken, provided that the said Directors, subject to the control and sanction of the Proprietors at their General Meetings, shall have power when they see fit to set apart from such profits a sum not exceeding five per cent. on the Capital Stock of the Bank as a reserve against contingencies.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that on the first Monday of the month of August in every year, a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be held, at which the Directors of the said Bank shall submit to the said Proprietors a statement of affairs of the said Bank, made up to the preceding 30th of June, and such General Meeting shall be competent to pass resolutions, and frame rules and directions relative to the affairs and conduct of the said Bank which shall be binding on the Directors and Officers of the Bank, and on the Proprietors thereof, until rescinded or modified respectively by any subsequent General Meeting.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that any three Directors of the said Bank, or any ten Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, may at any time convene a General Meeting of the Proprietors upon giving fifteen days previous notice of such Meeting, and of the purpose or purposes for which the same shall be convened as well to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being, as also by public advertisement in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted that it shall be lawful for the Bank of Bengal, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council to establish Branch Banks at such places, and under such rules and restrictions as shall be determined by the Proprietors at their General Meetings, provided however, that such Branch Banks when so established, besides being subject to the rules and restrictions that may be imposed by the Proprietors, and to the control and orders of the Directors of the Bank at Calcutta, shall be bound by the same rules as to the description of business in which they are to engage, and the manner of conducting such business, and likewise in respect to the issue of notes payable on demand and the retention of cash to meet the same, and in all transactions and matters herein above referred to, as are prescribed for the Bank of Bengal by this Act.

XXXIX. And it is further enacted, that if any of the said Proprietors shall become indebted to the said Bank it shall be lawful for the said Bank to withhold payment of the dividends on the share or shares of such Proprietor registered as his or her own property, and not as held in trust, or as executor, or administrator, until payment of such debt, and to apply such dividends towards payment thereof, and that after demand and default of payment and notice in that behalf given either to such Proprietor or his or her constituted Agent, or by public advertisement in the *Calcutta Gazette*, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to refuse registration of the transfer of any such share or shares of such Proprietor, until payment of such debt, and if the same shall remain unpaid for the space of six months after such notice to advertise for public sale, and to sell such share or shares or so many as may be necessary, and to apply the proceeds thereof towards payment of such debt with interest at the rate of six per cent per annum, paying over the surplus, if any, to such Proprietors or to his or her lawful representative.

XL. And it is further enacted, that the said Bank shall continue as hereby constituted until the 1st day of May, which will be in the Year of Our Lord 1846, and shall thereafter continue in like manner until duly dissolved or modified, provided however, that after the said 1st day of May 1846, the said Bank shall not, except upon the application or by the consent of the said Bank be dissolved, or anywise modified without previous notice of twelve months at the least being given to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being of such intended dissolution or modification, provided also that in the event of the said Bank at any time suspending any cash payments the benefits granted to the said Bank by the present Act of incorporation shall be thenceforth forfeited.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 12th day of March next.

J. P. GRANT,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 28TH JANUARY, 1839.

Whereas it has been ordered by the Hon'ble Court of Directors of the East India Company, that an Act shall be prepared for incorporating a Bank at Bombay on the same principles, and in the same form and manner as have been approved and sanctioned by the said Court for the re-incorporation of the Bank already established at Calcutta, and called the Bank of Bengal, with a difference only in the amount of Capital Stock to be subscribed for and paid up by the Government and by the Proprietors respectively; and whereas it is further ordered and declared by the said Court of Directors, that when the provisions of the said Act shall have been adopted by the Proprietors to be incorporated thereby, and on condition that the amount of Capital be duly paid up, the Government of India is empowered and required without further reference to the said Court to carry the said Act into effect for incorporation of the said Bank at Bombay.

Resolved, that the following Draft of a proposed Act be published for general information.

ACT No — OF 1839. B.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st May next ensuing in the year of our Lord 1839, provided that before that date a sufficient number of persons shall have subscribed and signed their acceptance of the terms of incorporation specified and declared by this Act, and provided that the amount of Capital Stock subscribed by them respectively and to be subscribed by the Government of Bombay on behalf of the East India Company, shall have been paid up, or such proportion thereof shall have been realized as is hereinafter prescribed—the persons so subscribing, accepting and paying up their subscriptions shall, together with the Governor in Council for the time being of the Island and Presidency of Bombay, be a corporation, body corporate and politic, by name of the Bank of Bombay, with perpetual succession to them and their

successors as Proprietors for the time being of the said Bank as hereinafter mentioned and provided, and shall possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities incident by Law to a corporation aggregate—and if the conditions above stated be not fulfilled and completed on the said 1st May next ensuing, after the date of the passing of this Act, then it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, so soon as it shall be certified to him that a sufficient number of persons have subscribed and signed their acceptance of the terms and conditions hereunder prescribed, and that the proportion of the Capital Stock required is paid up and realized, to notify the same by public notice in the *Bombay Gazette*, and the said persons so subscribing and paying as above, together with the Governor in Council shall from the date of such notification be incorporated and be a body corporate as above described and the several provisions of this Act shall from the said 1st May, or from such date of incorporation as may be so notified, take full effect and be in force for the establishment of the said Bank of Bombay.

II And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the said Bank of Bombay shall be fifty Lakhs of Rupees whereof the Governor in Council of Bombay for the time being shall on 1st half of the East India Company be Proprietor of thirty Lakhs of Rupees, provided however that it shall be in the power of the Governor General of India in Council from time to time, by an order duly published in the *Gazette of Calcutta* and of Bombay, to authorize the said Capital Stock to be increased, and to make such order and direction for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of Capital as to him may seem fit, giving due notice thereof to the Proprietors of the said Bank for the time being and allowing to them a period of not less than twelve months to fill up such subscription themselves, and likewise to prescribe in what manner and form the Proprietors shall subscribe and pay into the said Bank the proportion of new Stock to which they may respectively be entitled, and also to make such order and direction as to him the said Governor General in Council may seem fit for the disposal of the amount of new Stock that may not be subscribed for and paid up by the Proprietors in the manner and form that may be so prescribed.

III And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bombay shall so long as it shall consist of fifty Lakhs of Rupees be divided into 1250 shares of 4000 Rupees each, which shall be numbered from 1 to 1250, and seventy five of the said shares numbered from No 1 to 75 shall be the property of the Governor in Council of Bombay, and the remainder numbered from No 76 to 1250 shall be the property of the Proprietors who may subscribe and pay the same, and each of the said shares may be divided into quarter shares of 1000 Rupees each but no separate interest or share in the Stock of the said Bank of less amount than 1000 Rupees shall be created or held by any Proprietor, and if at any time the Capital of the said Bank shall be increased the new Stock added thereto shall in like manner be divided into shares of 4000 Rupees each, divisible into quarter shares of 1000 Rupees, and no Proprietor shall be entitled to claim a share of such new Stock of less amount than one thousand Rupees.

IV And it is hereby enacted, that for taking the subscriptions of intending Proprietors of the said Bank of Bombay a day shall be fixed and notified to the public by the Governor in Council of Bombay being, not less than 20 days before the 1st of May 1839, whereon the privilege of subscribing for the Stock of the said Bank shall be publicly sold by an Officer of the Government of Bombay in the manner following

*First*—The amount of 47 lakhs of Rupees which is the proportion of the Capital Stock to be subscribed for by Proprietors being divided into 1175 lots corresponding with 1175 shares of the Stock of the said Bank each of 4000 Rupees, and being numbered from 76 to 1250 as above ordered shall be put up in successive lots to be bid for at a public auction by all persons desirous of taking the same and the privilege of subscribing for each of the said shares shall be given to the highest bidder for the same, provided that he shall forthwith pay to the Officer conducting the sale the amount so bid by him, and provided he shall sign in the presence of the said Officer an acknowledgement of his acceptance of the terms and conditions prescribed by this Act for the incorporation of the said Bank, and likewise an engagement binding himself to pay up the proportions of capital due on such share on or before the dates, and in the manner herein under prescribed, and to perform the other obligations and conditions of his purchase.

*Second*—When a purchaser shall have paid the amount bid by him as a consideration for the privilege of subscribing for any share or shares he shall receive for each share so purchased a certificate in the form following, which certificate shall entitle the said purchaser, or the person or persons to whom he may, by endorsement assign the same to subscribe and pay the amount of Capital therein stated on the dates mentioned, and so become by reason of such subscription and payment a Proprietor and shareholder of the Bank of Bombay when it shall be incorporated under this Act.

#### Form of Certificate of Purchase

Certified that A B purchaser of Lot No ——— at the public sale held ——— at Bombay on this day ——— is entitled to subscribe for the sum of four thousand Rupees of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bombay, to be incorporated under Act No ——— of this year and to become a Proprietor and Shareholder of the said Bank on the following terms and conditions

The said amount of Stock must be paid to the person who may be appointed Secretary and Treasurer of the said Bank on the following dates 1000 Rupees on or before the 1st May 1839—1000 Rupees on or before the 1st June 1839—1000 Rupees on or before the 1st July 1839 and the last 1000 Rupees on or before the 1st August 1839— and each payment as made shall be certified and inscribed in this certificate with the receipt of the said Secretary of the Bank of Bombay, provided however that in the event of non payment of any one of the said amounts on or before the date stated the right to subscribe for the share No ——— of the Stock of the said Bank represented by this certificate shall be forfeited, together with any premium or purchase money paid for the same, and the privilege shall be resold in such manner, and on such date as may be ordered by the Governor in Council of Bombay. The purchaser at such resale after making good the amount of any Capital that may have been paid into the Secretary of the Bank of Bombay up to the date of resale, for refund to the original holder shall be entitled to subscribe and to become Proprietor in his room of the Capital Stock represented by this certificate.

(Signed) C D Accountant General

(According to the Office held by the person making the Sale.)

*Third*—The purchaser of any one lot at the sale held in the manner and form above described shall be entitled to claim and take nine other lots at the same price provided that the total number purchased by him shall not exceed forty lots that being the limit fixed by this Act of the quantity of Stock that may be held by one and the same person.

V And it is hereby enacted, that upon the said 1st May 1839, if one fourth of the Capital Stock of fifty Lakhs be then paid up, or so soon thereafter as it shall be notified as above provided that the sum of twelve Lakhs and fifty thousand Rupees, being one fourth of the Capital Stock of the Bank has been realized, the Bank of Bombay being incorporated as above provided shall be opened for the transaction of all manner of business (with the exception of the Act, and the said Bank shall and may use and lawfully its corporate name, and shall and may use each of them a seal as the Directors of the said Bank shall from time to time appoint and shall be competent to acquire and hold either absolutely or conditionally for a term, or to purchase, any description of property whatever and to transfer and convey the same.

VI And it is hereby enacted that after payment shall have been made of the entire sum of 4000 Rupees on account of any share the certificate of the Officer of the Government of Bombay, given to the purchaser of the right to subscribe for such share in the manner provided in Section IV of this Act shall be cancelled, and a certificate signed by three Directors of the Bank of Bombay shall be delivered to the Proprietor of such share, and the same shall be divisible as above provided into four quarter shares, and any person who is a Proprietor of more than one such share of the Capital Stock upon which the whole amount has been paid up may at his option demand a certificate for each of his shares or quarter shares or one certificate for all his shares on several certificates each of which may be for any number of his shares or quarter shares.

VII And it is hereby enacted, that the said share or shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be of the nature of personal estate of the Proprietors thereof respectively, and that the same shall be transferable by endorsement to be made on the certificate thereof respectively under the hand of the Proprietor or Proprietors, or his, her or their Attorney duly authorized, which endorsement shall specify the name of the person or persons to whom the said transfer shall be made, provided that no such endorsement shall be effectual to transfer any such share or shares until such endorsement shall have been registered at the Bank of Bombay, and such registration shall have been noted on such endorsement under the hand of an Officer appointed for that purpose by the Directors of the said Bank.

VIII And it is hereby enacted, that the said corporate body of the Bank of Bombay, shall consist and be composed of the registered Proprietors for the time being of the said shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, and of no other person or persons whatsoever.

IX And it is hereby enacted, that the business of the said Bank shall be managed by nine Directors, of whom three shall be appointed and removable by the Governor in Council of Bombay, and the remaining six shall be elected by a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the said Bank, and removable by vote of the majority of a General Meeting of the said Proprietors.

X And it is hereby enacted, that the first Directors of the said Bank of Bombay shall be such three persons as

may be appointed by the Governor in Council of Bombay to be Directors of the Bank together with six persons being purchasers of the privilege of subscribing for shares in the Bank of Bombay who shall be elected by the purchasers on some date subsequent to the day of the sale ordered in Section IV of this Act, and prior to the 1st of May 1839, and the election shall be made by the said purchasers as if they were Proprietors to all intents and purposes of the shares for which they are entitled to subscribe, and they shall vote according to the number of shares to which they are entitled in like manner as if they were Proprietors of the said shares. And the Directors so appointed shall appoint Officers and take all necessary steps for opening the Bank when this Act shall take effect for its incorporation, and the rotation amongst the six Directors first appointed under the next preceding Section, shall be established according to the number of votes, the two Directors elected by the fewest votes first vacating, and the next two in the year following, and so in succession in the third year.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that two of the six Directors elected by the said purchasers, and to be elected by the Proprietors, shall in rotation go out of office on the second Monday in the month of December in every year, on which day in every year a General Meeting of Proprietors shall be held for the election of two Directors in their stead, provided always that any Director going out by rotation as aforesaid may not be re-elected at the election which takes place thereupon.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death, resignation or absence from Bombay for more than three months, or removal as aforesaid of any Directors elected by the said purchasers, or to be elected by the Proprietors after the incorporation of the Bank of Bombay, the Directors shall call a General Meeting of the Proprietors to be held within fifteen days for the purpose of choosing a successor, and such successor shall come into the same place in the rotation abovementioned in which the Director was.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall be capable of serving as a Director by election of the said purchasers or of the Proprietors who shall not be Proprietor in his own right, and unincumbered of three shares or 12 000 Rupees of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bombay, or who shall be a Director of any other Bank issuing Notes payable on demand within the Town or Suburbs of Bombay.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that at General Meetings of the Proprietors every election and other matter in question shall be decided by a majority of votes, and that no person shall be allowed to vote at any such Meeting in respect of any share of the said Capital Stock, acquired by transfer or purchase, or otherwise than by act of law unless such transfer shall have been completed six months at the least before the time of tendering such vote.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that at all such General Meetings the Proprietors shall vote according to the following scale

1 Share of 4000 Rs	shall entitle to	1 Vote.
5 .. .. .	" .. .. .	2 .. .. .
10 .. .. .	" .. .. .	3 .. .. .
15 .. .. .	" .. .. .	4 .. .. .
20 .. .. .	" .. .. .	5 .. .. .
30 .. .. .	" .. .. .	6 .. .. .
40 .. .. .	" .. .. .	7 .. .. .

and no Proprietors shall be entitled to more than seven votes.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay, to give a proxy in writing, signed by one of the Secretaries to Government, to any person whom the Governor of Bombay may appoint to attend any General Meeting of the Proprietors, and that he holder of such proxy shall be entitled to give seven votes upon all matters or questions that may be submitted to such Meeting excepting upon the election or removal of such Directors as are elected by the said Proprietors.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted that any Proprietor of Proprietors entitled to vote at any General Meeting may give a proxy in writing either general or special, under his, her or their hand or the hand of his, her or their Attorney, duly authorized, to any other Proprietor, and that such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and that such proxy shall entitle the person to whom it is given to vote on such matter only as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that at the first Meeting of the Directors in every year they shall choose a President from among themselves, and if the office of President shall become vacant they shall at their next Meeting choose a successor for the remainder of the current year, and that during any vacancy, or in the absence of the President, the senior Director shall be Vice-President for the time, and that such President or Vice-President shall have the casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes at Meetings either of Directors or Proprietors.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the presence of at least three Directors shall be necessary to form a house for the transaction of business, and the said Directors shall establish a weekly rotation among themselves, so that

not less than three Directors may attend every Meeting of Directors, provided always that nothing therein contained shall be held to preclude any Director from attending any Meeting of Directors.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that all accounts of the said Bank, and all instruments not under seal whereby the said Bank can in any manner be bound, except the Cash Notes of the Bank, shall be signed by three Directors and shall be of no validity unless so signed, and that the seal of the said Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of three Directors, who shall sign their names on the instrument in token of their presence, and that such signing shall be independent of the signing of every person who may sign the instrument as a witness, and that unless so signed by three Directors such instruments shall be of no validity.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Directors shall have power to appoint such Officers as may be necessary to conduct the business of the said Bank, and to remove any Officer of the said Bank, and to fix the salaries of such Officers, provided that the whole expense of the establishment of the said Bank shall not in any one year exceed 60 000 Rupees, without previous authority from the General Meeting of the Proprietors.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that no person who shall hold the Office of Secretary, Treasurer, Head Accountant or Cashier of the Bank of Bombay, shall engage in any other commercial business either on his own account, or as agent for any other person or persons or act as a broker for the sale or purchase of Government Securities, and that every person appointed to any one or more of the said Offices shall give security to the Directors for the faithful discharge of his duty in the sum of 50,000 Rupees.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Bombay shall not be engaged in any kind of business except the kind of business hereinafter specified, that is to say—

1. The discounting of Negotiable Securities,
2. The keeping of Cash Accounts
3. Buying and Selling of Bills of Exchange payable in India
4. The lending of Money on short loans
5. The buying and selling of Bullion
6. The receiving of Deposits
7. The issuing and circulating of Cash Notes and Bank Post Bills
8. The selling of Property or Securities deposited in the Bank as security for loans and not redeemed, or of Property or Securities recovered by the Bank in satisfaction of debts and claims

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall discount no Negotiable Security and make no loan unless the amount of cash in possession of the said Bank, and immediately available, shall be equal to at least one fourth of all the claims against the said Bank outstanding for the time being and payable on demand.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bombay shall not discount any Negotiable Securities which shall have a longer period to run than three months, or lend any money for a longer period than three months, and that they shall make no loan or advance on any Bank share or certificate of shares, nor on mortgage, or in any other manner on the security of any Lands, Houses or immoveable property, nor on any Negotiable Security, of any individual or partnership firm, which shall not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firm unconnected with each other in general partnership, nor be in advance at one and the same time to any individual or partnership firm either by way of discount loan, or in any other manner (such as by loans upon the deposit of Government Securities or Goods not perishable as hereinafter mentioned) beyond the amount of three lakhs of Co's Rupees. Provided always that the advances upon Bills of Exchange accepted by the Government, or upon other Government Obligations, shall not be considered as an advance within the meaning of this restriction.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall make no loan other than such loans as are described in the clause next preceding, except on deposit of Public Securities to the full amount of the loan, and which Public Securities shall be so endorsed as to put them at the absolute disposal of the said Bank of Bombay, or on deposit of Goods not of a perishable nature, and of estimated value exceeding the amount of the loan by at least one fourth.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank shall not be at any time in advance to the Government more than seven lakhs and a half of Company's Rupees, provided always that the holding of Government Securities or of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Government or of other Government Acceptances or Obligations derived to the said Bank from individuals and set over due, shall not be considered as being in advance to the Government within the meaning of this Clause.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bombay shall not suffer any person or persons, or body corporate, to give cash with the said Bank of Bombay, to order his, her or their account.



XXIX And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Bombay may issue promissory notes payable either on demand or at a date not exceeding thirty days after sight, which notes shall and may be signed on behalf of the said Bank by such person as the Directors of the said Bank may appoint or authorize in that behalf provided always that the total amount of such notes in circulation at any one time shall not exceed two crores of Rupees, and provided also that no such note shall be for a smaller amount than ten Rupees.

XXX And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Bank to make, issue or negotiate any note, bill or other instrument containing any promise, undertaking, or order for the payment of money elsewhere than within the limits of Bombay.

XXXI And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Directors of the said Bank of Bombay to receive in deposit goods not of a perishable kind and to contract for the safe keeping of the same.

XXXII And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall cause the books of the said Bank to be balanced on the 31st day of June and the 31st of December in every year, and that a settlement of the balance on every such day, signed by a majority of the said Directors, shall be forthwith transmitted to one of the Secretaries to the Governor in Council of Bombay, and that the Governor in Council of Bombay shall at all times be entitled to require of the said Directors any information touching the affairs of the said Bank and the production of any documents of the said Bank, and that the said Directors shall comply with every such requisition.

XXXIII And it is hereby enacted, that an account of the profits of the said Bank shall be taken half yearly on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in every year, and that a dividend thereof shall be made as soon thereafter as conveniently may be, and that the amount of such dividend shall be determined by the Directors of the said Bank on the ground of the actual profits made by the said Bank during the six calendar months preceding the day up to which such half yearly account shall be taken, provided that the said Directors, subject to the control and sanction of the Proprietors at their General Meetings, shall have power when they see fit to set apart from such profits a sum not exceeding five per cent. on the Capital Stock of the Bank as a reserve against contingencies.

XXXIV And it is hereby enacted, that on the 1st Monday of the month of August in every year, a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be held, at which the Directors of the said Bank shall submit to the said Proprietors, a statement of the affairs of the said Bank, made up to the preceding 30th of June, and such General Meeting shall be competent to pass resolutions, and frame rules and directions relative to the affairs and conduct of the said Bank which shall be binding on the Directors and Officers of the Bank, and on the Proprietors thereof, until rescinded or modified respectively by any subsequent General Meeting.

XXXV And it is hereby enacted, that any three Directors of the said Bank, or any ten Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, may at any time convene a General Meeting of the Proprietors upon giving fifteen days previous notice of such meeting, and of the purpose or purposes for which the same shall be convened, as well to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being as also by public advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

XXXVI And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Bank of Bombay, with the sanction of the Governor in Council of Bombay, to establish Branch Banks at such places, and under such rules and regulations as shall be determined by the Proprietors at their General Meetings, provided however that such Branch Banks when so established, besides being subject to the rules and restrictions that may be imposed by the Proprietors, and to the control and orders of the Directors of the Bank of Bombay, shall be bound by the regulations in the description of business in which they are to engage and the manner of conducting such business, and likewise in respect to the issue of notes payable on demand, and the retention of the cash to meet the same, and in all transactions and matters herein above referred to, as are prescribed for the Bank of Bombay by this Act.

XXXVII And it is further enacted, that if any of the said Proprietors shall become indebted to the said Bank, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to withhold payment of the dividends, or the share or shares of such Proprietors registered as holder of his own property, and not as held in trust, or as executor or administrator, until payment of such debt, and to apply such dividends towards payment thereof, and that after demand and default of payment and notice in that behalf given to the said Proprietors, or his or her constituted agent, or by public advertisement in the *Government Gazette*, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to refuse registration of the transfer of any such share or shares of such Proprietor until payment of such debt, and if the same shall remain unpaid for the space of six months after such notice in advertisement, the said Bank may sell such share or shares for or on behalf of the said Bank, and to apply the proceeds thereof towards payment of such debt without interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum, paying or causing to be paid to the said Proprietor, or his or her lawful representative.

XXXVIII And it is further enacted, that the said Bank shall continue as hereby constituted until the 1st day of May, which will be in the year of our Lord 1840, and shall thereafter continue in like manner until duly dissolved or modified, provided however that after the said 1st day of May 1840, the said Bank shall not except upon the application or by the consent of the said Bank be dissolved, or any-wise modified without previous notice of twelve months at the least being given to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being of such intended dissolution or modification. Provided also, that in the event of the said Bank at any time suspending any cash payments the benefits granted to the said Bank by the present Act of incorporation shall be therefor forfeited.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 12th day of March next.

J P GRANT,  
Off. Secy to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 28TH JANUARY, 1839

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 28th January, 1839

ACT No — of 1839 C

I. It is hereby enacted that it shall be lawful for any Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace of the Settlement of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca, to grant a Warrant or Warrants to any Peace or Revenue Officer or Officers of the said Settlement, empowering him or them by day or by night (but if between the hours of eleven o'clock at night and five in the morning, then the Warrant to be executed by or in the presence of a Peace Officer) to enter and search any Dwelling House, Shop or other building in any case in which there shall appear to such Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, upon the oath of any party, good and sufficient cause to believe that in any such Dwelling House, Shop or other building, there is deposited or concealed any article or articles the exclusive privilege of preparing or selling which has been farmed out to any party or parties whatsoever by the East India Company under Regulations No II III IV and V of 1830, passed by the late Governor in Council of the said Settlement of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca, and also under Regulation IV of 1831, passed by the Vice President in Council on the 18th of October 1831, and also under Regulations X and XI of 1832, respectively passed by the Governor General in Council on the 9th of September 1832, and to seize and take possession of any such article or articles as may be found so deposited or concealed therein, and it shall be lawful for any Officer to whom any such Warrant shall be granted, and he is hereby authorized in case of resistance, to break open any door and to force and remove any other impediment or obstruction to such entry, search or seizure and removal as aforesaid.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that any person or persons found committing any act in contravention of any of the provisions of the said Regulations may be immediately searched without a Warrant by any Peace or Revenue Officer, provided always that the person to be searched may demand to be taken before some neighbouring Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, who shall determine if there be reasonable grounds of suspicion, and every such Officer or Officers as aforesaid is hereby authorized and required to take such person upon demand before a neighbouring Magistrate or Justice of the Peace detaining such person in the meantime. And if any person shall obstruct any such Officer or Officers in making any such search as aforesaid every such person shall be subject on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace to a fine not exceeding 100 rupees, such fine to be commuted in case of non-payment to imprisonment for any period not exceeding three calendar months.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Peace or Revenue Officer shall maliciously and without reasonable grounds apprehend or detain any person or persons on the plea that such person or persons have infringed any of the provisions of any of the said Regulations, it shall be competent for any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace to receive the complaint, and if necessary to adjudge the offender or offenders to pay a fine not exceeding 100 rupees, such fine to be commuted in case of non-payment, to imprisonment for any period not exceeding three calendar months.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that in case any Officer committed under the preceding Section, shall have paid or been adjudged to be paid by him, or shall have suffered a fine to be paid for non-payment thereof, every such Officer shall be released from all further or other proceedings from the said cause.

V. And it is further enacted, that no Peace or Revenue Officer of the said Settlement shall be competent to execute any provision of this Act, unless appointed in writing to be in writing by the Resident Council of

the station where such Peace or Revenue Officers may reside, which authority shall be duly registered at the Police Office of the said station, and liable to be annulled at the pleasure of the said Resident Councillor.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 12th day of March next.

J. P. GRANT,

*Officiating Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 72.

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 30TH JANUARY, 1839.

Messrs. W. Ewer, Thomas Taylor, W. Blunt, and R. H. Scott, of the Civil Service, the three former Gentlemen embarked on board the Ship "Earl of Hardwicke" and the latter Gentleman on board the Ship "Richmond," which Vessels were left by the Pilots at Sea on the 24th and 25th instant.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Reverend J. H. Pratt reported his arrival as an Assistant Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, on the 19th instant.

The Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal is pleased to notify the appointment made by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta of the Reverend J. H. Pratt, Assistant Chaplain, as Domestic Chaplain to His Lordship, from the 19th instant.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 89.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 16TH JANUARY, 1839.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for January, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Friday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 15TH JAN. 1839.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for January 1839, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 9th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

CAMP AT BHAGALPORE, THE 10TH JANUARY, 1839.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India has this day been pleased to make the following Appointments:

Lieutenant J. D. Macdonald to be First Assistant to the Agent to Governor General for the States of Rajpootana, and Superintendent of Mysore. This Appointment to have effect from the date on which Mr. N. B. Edmonstone vacated these Offices.

Captain H. W. Trevelyan to be Second Assistant to the Agent to Governor General for the States of Rajpootana, from the same date.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

H. TORRENS,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India,*  
*with the Hon'ble the Governor General.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

CAMP AT OOGAIKEE, THE 14TH JANUARY, 1839.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India has been pleased to sanction the exchange of appointments between Kundeca Loll, Native Doctor, attached to the Lucknow Residency, and Pursun Singh, of the Civil Station of Suheswan, from the 22d October last.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

H. TORRENS,

*Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India,*  
*with the Gov. General.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, OOGAIKEE, 14TH JANUARY, 1839.

The following Appointment was made, in the Political Department, under date the 7th instant:

Captain H. M. Lawrence, of the Regiment of Artillery, to officiate as an Assistant to the Political Agent at Loodiana, and stationed at Ferozepore.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.,*  
*with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, OOGAIKEE, 14TH JANUARY, 1839.

Lieutenant J. Millar, of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, and doing duty with the Assam Light Infantry Battalion, is permitted to rejoin his Regiment, at the expiration of his leave, on Medical Certificate, in consequence of his constitution having suffered from the climate of that Province.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.,*  
*with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 28th January, 1839.

No. 14 of 1839.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions:

Cavalry.

Major Henry Lechmere Worrall  
to be Lieutenant Colonel, .....

1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

Captain George Russell Crom-  
melin to be Major, .....

Lieutenant and brevet Captain  
George John Fraser to be Captain  
of a Troop, .....

Cornet Walpy Francis Thomas  
Turner to be Lieutenant, .....

Supernumerary Cornet William Fisher is brought  
on the effective strength of the Cavalry.

Major Henry Barclay Henderson, Deputy Military  
Auditor General, is appointed to officiate as Military  
Auditor General, during the absence of Major General  
Macgregor, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their  
duty on this Establishment, without prejudice to their  
rank, by permission of the Honorable the Court of  
Directors.

Date of arrival at  
Fort William.

Major Archibald Colquhoun, Rich-  
mond of the 33rd Regiment Native  
Infantry, .....

Captain Frederick John Simpson,  
of the 33rd Regiment Native In-  
fantry, .....

Lieutenant Thomas Smith, 15th  
Regiment Native Infantry, .....

Lieutenant Thomas Smith, 15th  
Regiment Native Infantry, .....

Lieutenant Thomas Smith, 15th  
Regiment Native Infantry, .....

Lieutenant Thomas Smith, 15th  
Regiment Native Infantry, .....

Mr Monekton Nowell Coombs having satisfied Government on the points of qualification prescribed by existing Regulations, is admitted to the Service as a Cadet of Infantry on this Establishment, agreeably to instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission for future adjustment. Mr. Coombs reported himself to the Town Major of Fort William on the 16th January 1839.

Mr Charles Gould Andrews is admitted to the Service in conformity with his appointment by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, as an Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment. Date of arrival at Fort William, 19th January 1839.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough, on Medical Certificate.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Ramsay Skardon, of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Charles Edward Steel, of the 61st Regiment Native Infantry.

2d Lieutenant Henry Robert Aeneas Trevor, of the Regiment of Artillery.

Ensign Samuel Thomas Alexander Goad, of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign Henry Redmill Dennys, of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major William Henry Marshall, of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, on Medical Certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for two years.

The unexpired portions of the leave of absence granted to the undermentioned Officers are cancelled from the dates specified opposite to their names;

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Ferdinand Charles Milner, of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 4th instant.

Lieutenant Charles Eneas Burton, of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 22d instant.

The leaves of absence granted to the undermentioned Officers are extended to the dates stated opposite to their names:

Brevet Major H. R. Murray, of the 73d Regiment Native Infantry, Executive Officer of the Burrisaul Division of Public Works, to the 22d instant.

Captain C. T. Thomas, of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, 2d Assistant Superintendent Sind Department, for one month beyond the period stated in General Orders of the 5th November last.

Surgeon Charles Mackinnon, of the Medical Department, to the 22d instant.

Quarter Master Serjeant William Middleditch, of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, is admitted to the benefits of the Pension sanctioned by Minutes of Council of the 11th January 1797, and General Orders, dated 5th February 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, with permission to receive his Stipend at the Presidency.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.

Offg. Secy to the Govt. of India Mly. Dept.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop having appointed the Reverend John Henry Pratt, M. A. one of the Chaplains of the East India Company, who reported his arrival on the *Duke of Buccleugh*, on the Sixteenth instant, to be his Lordship's Domestic Chaplain from that date, that Gentleman has been licensed to officiate accordingly.

W. H. ABBOTT, Registrar.

Calcutta, 28th January, 1839.

It is hereby notified, that unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 21st and Sunday the 27th January, both dates inclusive, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed from Calcutta on dates specified:

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Remarks.
21st January, .....	Earl of Hardwick,	London & Cape of Good Hope,	Left Town on the 22d Instant.
22d to 24th Ditto, .....	Mount Stuart Elphinstone, .....	Ditto, .....	Will leave Town on the 3d Proximo.
25th and 26th Ditto, .....	Scotia, .....	London, .....	Left Town on the 27th Instant.
27th Ditto, .....	Robert Small, ....	Ditto, .....	Will leave Town on the 3d Proximo.
21st to 27th Ditto, .....	Margaret, .....	Rangoon & Moulmein, .....	Left Town on the 28th Instant.
Ditto, .....	Neustre, .....	Mauritius & Bourbon, .....	Ditto 27th Ditto.
Ditto, .....	Balguerie, .....	Bordeaux, .....	Ditto 28th Ditto.
21st to 26th Ditto, .....	Ann, .....	Singapore & China,	Ditto 24th Ditto.

Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, the 29th January, 1839. Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

STEAM DEPARTMENT.—Notice is hereby given, that it is the intention of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to despatch a Steamer for Suaz on Monday, the 26th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
E. M. WOOD, Lieut. Col.,  
Secy. to Government.  
Bombay Castle, 9th January, 1839.

With reference to the above Notification, Notice is hereby given, that the latest safe date for the transmission of Letters, hence to Bombay, which may be intended for transmission by the February Steamer, will be the 19th Proximo; but it is earnestly recommended that, whenever practicable, an earlier day may be selected for sending Letters from Calcutta, to avoid the necessity of overloading the Dak Runners on the last day.

G. ALEXANDER,  
Offg. Post Master Genl.  
Fort William,  
Genl. Post Office, the 22d January, 1839.

Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separated and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hoghead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4. William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons, nor unless in Hogheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogheads, Casks, &c. nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Packages, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 52. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port (or Great Britain), should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs,  
Calcutta Custom House, the 18th July, 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, OPIUM DEPARTMENT,

THE 16TH JANUARY, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Monday, the 11th day of February next, at the hour of 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, will be put up to Sale, at the Exchange Rooms, at Calcutta, and sold by Public Auction, the undermentioned Quantity of Opium, the Provision of 1837-38, subject to the following Conditions, viz.

PRODUCE OF BEHAR AGENCY, Chests 1,500  
DITTO OF BENARES Ditto, 1,000

Total Chests 2,500

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First. The Opium to be all sold to the highest bidder.  
Second. Each Lot to contain Five Chests.

Third. A Deposit in a Promissory Note for 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, shall be made by the Purchaser in the Sale Room, and before the Lot is registered in the Sale Book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of Purchasers at this Office by Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or by substitution of other Public Securities of the Bengal Government, on or before 4 o'clock of the Afternoon of Friday, the 15th February next, or on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the Lot or Lots for which no Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of other Public Securities as aforesaid, shall have been delivered in, shall be resold at such time or times, and under such Conditions of Re-sale as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall see fit, and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such Re-sale, shall be borne and paid by the Defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such Re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

Fourth. The Promissory Notes taken on the day of Sale under the last mentioned Condition, if remaining unredeemed on the said 15th of February next, will be placed in the hands of the Attorney to the Hon'ble Company for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

Fifth. No Tender of Money, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Public Securities on account of which the prescribed Deposit may not have been made before 4 o'clock of the 15th of February next, will be afterwards accepted.

Sixth. The Opium now advertised for Sale shall be paid for within One Calendar Month from the day of Sale, and in case any Lots of such Opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the Cash Deposit of 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, or any Public Securities that may have been deposited on account of such Lots or Chests, shall be forfeited, and the Opium be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall think fit.

Seventh. No Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of Public Securities under the third of the present Conditions, will be received in this Office, except from the party recorded as the Purchaser in the Sale Book, or his authorized Agent. The Receipt for such Deposit will be granted only in the name of such Purchaser, and the Public Securities deposited will be returned when the clearance has been made by the said Purchaser or his order.

Eighth. The Officer Superintending the Sale on the part of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is empowered to reject at his discretion the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a Deposit either in Bank of Bengal Notes, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or other Government Securities equal to One Thousand Rupees per Lot (or Two Hundred Rupees per Chest) of each Lot so bid for.

Ninth. The Purchaser of any Lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession any number of Lots of the same Agency Opium, to the extent of Fifty Lots; and for the Lots so purchased, the Purchaser shall deposit 1,000 Rupees per Lot, and pay the same price per Chest as that for which he purchased his first Lot, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of Lots of that Opium to complete the said Fifty but not otherwise.

Tenth. In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter, or question arising out of the Sale of the Opium mentioned in this Notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and all and every such dispute and question shall be to the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court shall be waived.

Eleventh. The following Papers, together with Samples of the Opium for Sale, will be exhibited for inspection on the day of Sale, or may be seen previously to that date, by application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

No. 1. Certificate of the Opium now advertised for Sale.

No. 2. Report of the examination of such Opium.

Twelfth. The Public are hereby informed, that in providing the Investment of the Behar and Benares Opium for the year 1837-38, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past Years, to have the Drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of Leaves used in forming the Cakes, and to have the due proportion of Opium put into each Cake. An account of the Weight of the Drug when packed at Behar and Benares, and a Statement of the average Weight of Six Chests from each dispatch at Calcutta, may be seen on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

Thirteenth. Four Chests of Behar and Benares Opium which have been reserved from the provision of the two preceding years, will be also shown to the Purchasers on the day of Sale, to enable them to judge of the state of preservation in which the Drug has kept.

Fourteenth. The Public are hereby informed, that in addition to the quantity sold at the Sale of 7th January, and that now advertised for Sale on the 11th February, making together 9,500 January Sale, Chests 7,000 Chests as shown in the February Ditto, 2,500 Margin, the following quantities more or less 9,500 Behar and Benares Opium, will be brought to Sale this year on or about the dates specified below:

22d April, .....	Chests 4,500
27th May, .....	Do. 2,500
1st July any about .....	Do. 3,706

Total in addition to the 2,500 now advertised for Sale on 11th February, about chests 10,706.

Fifteenth. Application having been made by the French Authorities for the 300 Chests of Opium deliverable to them under the 6th Article of the Convention between Great Britain and France dated the 7th March 1815, in the proportions stated Sale of January, 35 In the Margin, it is hereby notified that in the event of the whole, or any portion of the Opium thus claimed by the French Government not being cleared out within the limited period allowed for clearance, viz. one month from the date of the Sale, such quantity of Opium (or any part thereof) as may remain unexported, will be sold at the Sale next ensuing the date of payment, or disposed of at a Sale to be held expressly for the purpose.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Salt of 1244 S. S. in store at the several Ghauts and Golahs of the Hidgelee Agency, will be sold from this day at the prices shown in the subjoined Schedule, and by the Mound of 40 Seers and 80 Tola weight to the Seer.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Offg. Secy.

Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
The 16th January, 1839.

Schedule of fixed prices at which the Salt of 1244 S. S. is to be sold from the undermentioned Ghauts and Golahs.

Co's Rs. per 100 Mds. of 40 Seers to the Md. of 80 Tola weight.

Rasmanjore .....	407
Kalchanganj .....	431
Opperganj .....	410
Khasmanjore .....	405
Toropganj .....	410
Ramanjore .....	405
Madfry .....	355

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Offg. Secy.

Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
The 16th January, 1839.

ইতেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে—

যে মোঃ হিটলির তারিখ ঘাট ও গোলাহারের  
সন ১২৪৪ সালের নমক অদ্যকার তারিখ অবধি  
৮০ তোলা ওজনে হিসের ও ৪০ সেরে হিসেব এই  
হিসাবে ফিশত মোন নিচের লিখিত কদ অনুসারিক  
সেরে বিক্রয় হইবেক—

নিচের লিখিত ঘাট ও গোলাহারে সন ১২৪৪  
সালের নমক মোজুদ থাকিলে যে প্রকার নিভারিত  
সেরে নমক পাওয়া যাইবেক তাহার তপসিল—

৮০ তোলা ওজনে হিসের ও ৪০ সেরে হিসেব	এই হিসাবে ১০০ মোনের দর	কোঃ টাকা
রসুলপুর ... ..	...	৪০১
কালিনগর ... ..	...	৪০১
গোপিনগর ... ..	...	৪১০
ককনগর ... ..	...	৪০৫
ডেরপাইকা ... ..	...	৪১০
রামনগর ... ..	...	৪০৬
মাকুরী ... ..	...	৩৮৫

বিমোজিব হকুম সাহেবের আলিসান বোর্ড  
পরমিট নমক ও আফিম ইতি ১৪ জেনেওয়ারি সন  
১৮৩৯ সাল—

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Salt of 1244 S. S.  
in store at the several Ghats and Ghats of the  
Chittagong Agency, will be sold from this day at the  
prices stated below, and by the mound of 40 Seers and  
80 Tola weight to the Seer.

Agency Salt, ... Co.'s Rs. 405  
Arracan Salt of 1837-38, ... Co.'s Rs. 405  
By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
the 24th January, 1839.  
S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

এতেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে জেলা চট্টগ্রামের  
তারিখ ঘাট ও গোলাহারের নমক সন ১২৪৪  
সাল অদ্যকার তারিখ হইতে বিক্রয় নিভারিত  
৮০ তোলা সেরের ৪০ সেরে হিসেব ওজনে বিক্রয়  
করা যাইবেক—

এজেন্সী অফিসে মোজুদ থাকিলে সন ১২৪৪ সালের  
নমক কিসিওর সন ১৮৩৯ সাল—

বিমোজিব হকুম সাহেবের আলিসান বোর্ড  
পরমিট নমক ও আফিম ইতি ১৪ জেনেওয়ারি  
সন ১৮৩৯ সাল—

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Salt of 1244 S. S.  
in store at the several Ghats and Ghats of the  
Bulloon Agency, will be sold from this day at the  
prices shown in the following Schedule, and by the mound  
of 40 Seers and 80 Tola weight to the Seer.

Statement of Fixed Prices for the Salt of 1244  
S. S. if in store, is available from the several Ghats and  
Ghats of the Agency.  
By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
the 24th January, 1839.  
S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

এতেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে জেলা ভুল্লার  
তারিখ ঘাট ও গোলাহারের সন ১২৪৪ সালের  
নমক অদ্যকার তারিখ হইতে নিচের লিখিত কিসি  
বিভিন্ন নিভারিত সেরে দ্রষ্টে ৮০ তোলা সেরের ৪০  
সেরে মোনের ওজনে বিক্রয় করা যাইবেক—

কিসিওর নিভারিত সেরে দ্রষ্টে সন ১২৪৪ সালের  
নমক জেলা ভুল্লার নিচের লিখিত ঘাট ও গোলা  
হারে মোজুদ থাকিলে পাইতে পারিবেক কোম  
নির টাকায় ৮০ তোলা সেরের ৪০ সেরে মোনের  
ওজনে—

গোলাপপুর ... ..	...	৪১৫
সদ্বিপ ... ..	...	৪১৫
হাতিয়া ... ..	...	৪২৫
সাগরদি ... ..	...	৪২৫
সাবাজপুর ... ..	...	৪২৫

বিমোজিব হকুম সাহেবের আলিসান বোর্ড পর  
মিট নমক ও আফিম ইতি ১৪ জেনেওয়ারি সন  
১৮৩৯ সাল—

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

In the matter of William Burrows, of Toltollah, in Calcutta, an Assistant in the Military Department, an Insolvent, who had been adjudged entitled to the benefit of the Statute 6th Geo IV. Cap. 78, Notice is hereby given, that at a Court holden on Saturday, the 19th day of January, instant, It was Ordered, that Saturday, the 22d day of February next, be appointed for further Hearing in this matter for the purpose of declaring a dividend and that an account of Receipts and Disbursements in detail of John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent, from the 19th day of November 1836 until the 18th day of January 1839, now received and filed, may be inspected by the Creditors of the said Insolvent, and all persons interested therein, on application at the Office of the Chief Clerk.

Any Creditor or other person interested who may intend to establish or oppose any claim on the Estate of the said Insolvent, may attend and be heard at the Hearing, having given notice of such intention at the Office of the Chief Clerk three clear days before.

Office of Examiner, 28th January, 1839.

Mr. Alexander, Assignee.

কিসিওর মোজুদ থাকিলে সন ১২৪৪ সালের  
নমক কিসিওর সন ১৮৩৯ সাল—

বিমোজিব হকুম সাহেবের আলিসান বোর্ড  
পরমিট নমক ও আফিম ইতি ১৪ জেনেওয়ারি  
সন ১৮৩৯ সাল—

এতেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে জেলা চট্টগ্রামের  
তারিখ ঘাট ও গোলাহারের নমক সন ১২৪৪  
সাল অদ্যকার তারিখ হইতে বিক্রয় নিভারিত  
৮০ তোলা সেরের ৪০ সেরে হিসেব ওজনে বিক্রয়  
করা যাইবেক—

এজেন্সী অফিসে মোজুদ থাকিলে সন ১২৪৪ সালের  
নমক কিসিওর সন ১৮৩৯ সাল—  
বিমোজিব হকুম সাহেবের আলিসান বোর্ড  
পরমিট নমক ও আফিম ইতি ১৪ জেনেওয়ারি  
সন ১৮৩৯ সাল—



১৮৩১ সালের কোনেওয়ারি মাহার ১৮ তারিখ  
হইয়া দাখিল হইয়াছে তাহা। এই উক্ত নাত  
য়ানের মহাজনগণ এবং তদ্বিসয়ে সহায়িকারি  
ব্যক্তিগণের দ্বারা যিকি কলেক্ট সাহেবের আফি  
য়ে এজাহার করিলেই হুঁকি হইবে—

কোন মহাজন কিম্বা তদ্বিসয়ে সহায়িক  
কারি ব্যক্তি জিনি বাঞ্ছিত হইল আপত্তা করিতে  
এ উক্ত নাতয়ানের আয়দানের উপর তিনি ঐ সনা  
নির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্বে পুন তিন দিবস কাল  
তে তাহার মানসের সওয়ান চিক কলেক্ট সাহেবের  
আফিসে দিলে তাহার আপত্তা সনা আই  
বেক—

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস—

সন ১৮৩১ সাল ২৮ জেনেওয়ারি—

মে. আলিকজের মতিয়ারকার—

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*  
In the matter of the separate Estate of James Charles Colebrooke Sutherland, an Insolvent, late a Member of the Firm of Alexander and Company, Insolvents. Notice is hereby given, that at a Court held on Saturday, the 19th day of January, instant, it was Ordered, that Saturday, the 23d day of February next, be appointed for further Hearing in this matter for the purpose of declaring a further dividend, and that an Account of Receipts and Disbursements in detail of John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, the Assignee of the separate Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent, from the 19th day of November 1836 until the 18th day of January 1839, now received and filed, may be inspected by the Creditors of the said Insolvent, and all persons interested therein, on application at the Office of the Chief Clerk.

"Any Creditor or other person interested, who may intend to establish or oppose any Claim on the Estate of the said Insolvent, may attend and be heard at the Hearing, having given notice of such intention at the Office of the Chief Clerk, three clear days before."

Office of Examiner, 28th January, 1839.

Mr. Alexander, Assignee.

কলিকাতার জোজহিন করদদারদেরদিয়ে  
পরিভাগাথে আদালত—

নাতয়ান হেমস চারলস এতাবদিগে ধর  
কোলব্রুক সদরল্যাণ্ড সাহে দেওয়া হইতেছে  
বের নিজের বিসয় জিনি সা জে বটমল কোনে  
বেক এক বখারদার ন তয়ান ওয়ারি মাহার ১১  
অলিকজের এবং কোম্পানির তারিখের  
নির কারবারের—

ন জে এই বিষয় পুনরায় সম্মিলিত হইবে এবং  
বিভাগ করনাথে আগন্তো ফিক্সচার হাইরি  
২০ সনিবার তারিখে নিয়মিত হইল এবং এই  
উক্ত নাতয়ানের নিজ মাল ও জিনিসদার মতিয়ার  
কার জুয়ত আর ওয়ানিক আফিসের সাহেবের  
এক আদায় এবং জব্বার ধর। হিসাব ইং সন  
১৮৩৬ সালের নবেম্বর মাহার ১৮ তারিখ হইয়া  
১৮৩৯ সালের জেনেওয়ারি মাহার ১৮ তারিখ হইয়া  
হইয়া দাখিল হইয়াছে তাহা। এই উক্ত নাতয়ানের  
মহাজনগণ এবং তদ্বিসয়ে সহায়িকারি ব্যক্তিগণের  
দ্বারা যিকি কলেক্ট সাহেবের আফিসে এজাহার  
করিলেই হুঁকি হইবে—

কোন মহাজন কিম্বা তদ্বিসয়ে সহায়িক  
কারি ব্যক্তি জিনি বাঞ্ছিত হইল আপত্তা করিতে  
এ উক্ত নাতয়ানের আয়দানের উপর তিনি ঐ সনা  
নির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্বে পুন তিন দিবস কাল  
তে তাহার মানসের সওয়ান চিক কলেক্ট সাহেবের  
আফিসে দিলে তাহার আপত্তা সনা আই  
বেক—

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস—

সন ১৮৩১ সাল ২৮ জেনেওয়ারি—

মে. আলিকজের মতিয়ারকার—

কলিকাতার জোজহিন করদদারদেরদিয়ে  
পরিভাগাথে আদালত—

নাতয়ান হেমস চারলস এতাবদিগে ধর  
কোলব্রুক সদরল্যাণ্ড সাহে দেওয়া হইতেছে  
বের নিজের বিসয় জিনি সা জে বটমল কোনে  
বেক এক বখারদার ন তয়ান ওয়ারি মাহার ১১  
অলিকজের এবং কোম্পানির তারিখের  
নির কারবারের—

ন জে এই বিষয় পুনরায় সম্মিলিত হইবে এবং  
বিভাগ করনাথে আগন্তো ফিক্সচার হাইরি  
২০ সনিবার তারিখে নিয়মিত হইল এবং এই  
উক্ত নাতয়ানের নিজ মাল ও জিনিসদার মতিয়ার  
কার জুয়ত আর ওয়ানিক আফিসের সাহেবের  
এক আদায় এবং জব্বার ধর। হিসাব ইং সন  
১৮৩৬ সালের নবেম্বর মাহার ১৮ তারিখ হইয়া  
১৮৩৯ সালের জেনেওয়ারি মাহার ১৮ তারিখ হইয়া  
হইয়া দাখিল হইয়াছে তাহা। এই উক্ত নাতয়ানের  
মহাজনগণ এবং তদ্বিসয়ে সহায়িকারি ব্যক্তিগণের  
দ্বারা যিকি কলেক্ট সাহেবের আফিসে এজাহার  
করিলেই হুঁকি হইবে—

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস—

সন ১৮৩১ সাল ২৮ জেনেওয়ারি—

মে. আলিকজের মতিয়ারকার—

এ উক্ত নাতয়ানের আয়দানের উপর তিনি ঐ সনা  
নির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্বে পুন তিন দিবস কাল  
তে তাহার মানসের সওয়ান চিক কলেক্ট সাহেবের  
আফিসে দিলে তাহার আপত্তা সনা আইবেক—

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস—

সন ১৮৩১ সাল ২৮ জেনেওয়ারি—

মে. আলিকজের মতিয়ারকার—

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*  
In the matter of the Petition of Richard Farmer, of Gorrieston Lane, in Calcutta, an Assignee of January, instant, It was Ordered that the said Office, an Insolvent. Insolvent have leave to amend his Schedule as to the amount of Debts due by him to Mrs. Foley, Sa. Rs. 437-1-6, and to Mrs. A. E. King, Sa. Rs. 721-8, and that the further Hearing in this matter be adjourned until Saturday, the 23d day of February next. Notice whereof is hereby given.  
Office of Examiner, 29th January, 1839.  
Mr. Streett, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোজহিন করদদারদেরদিয়ে  
পরিভাগাথে আদালত—

নাতয়ান রিচার্ড ফার্মার বটমল কোনে  
সাহেবের আফিসের বিসয় জিনি ওয়ারি মাহার ১১  
নি কলিকাতার গোরিষ্টান শনিবার তারিখের  
লেন নিবাস মিটিরি বোর্ড আদালতে হুজুম হ  
আফিসের এক এসিটেট ইংল জে এই উক্ত না  
তয়ান অনুরতি পাইলেন শোদরাইতে তাহার  
কদ এইরূপ তাহার দেনা মিট্টরিফ কালির নিক  
টে সীকড়া ৪৩৭/৬ পাই এবং মিট্টরিফ এং ইং  
কিঃ এর নিকটে সীকড়া ৭২১/১১ আদায় এবং এই বিষয়  
পুনরায় সম্মিলিত নিমিত্ত হুজুম আগন্তো ফিক্স  
চার মাহার ২০ সনিবার তারিখে—

উহার ধর, তাহার সাহেবের আফিসে—

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস—

সন ১৮৩১ সাল ২৮ জেনেওয়ারি—

মে. ইন্টার্নাল ডিক্লার—

SUPREME COURT.

Wachen, Thomas, Hawes, & others. Notice is hereby given, that Thomas B. Wachen & others, pursuant to a Decree of the Court in this Cause on the Sixth day of November last, the Creditors of the Estate of the late William Graham, deceased, are required to come before the Master on or before the 23rd day of February, 1839, and prove and establish their respective Claims, and that in default thereof they will be excluded from dividend of the said Estate. J. C. Pyle, Esq., Master.

Calcutta, 28th January, 1839.  
Master's Office, 2nd Floor, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Mr. JULIUS J. PYLE, of the FINE MANUFACTORY at New-Lincoln, near Fungyong, will be put up for Sale by Auction on the 15th March 1839. For particulars enquire of Mr. J. C. Pyle, Esq., Fungyong.

J. C. PYLE, Esq., Fungyong.  
Master's Office, 2nd Floor, 1839.

NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Wednesday, the 20th February, 1889, corresponding with 10th Phagon 1245 B S.

Name of Mohal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement	Recorded Proprietor.	Amount Sudder Juma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the 1st of November 1888.	REMARKS
No. 39 Sockhalice, Monzals 22, Pergunnah Bahra,	Joogulkissore Biswas, &c.	10148 0 8	621 10 2	This Land produces Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar Cane, &c.
" 40 Babergurrah, Do 13 Do Baharice, ...	Bysnubdass Mullick, &c. including Chagkeran, Ditto ditto, ...	7953 1 3 10134 1 4	497 2 7 640 7 0	Ditto ditto. Ditto ditto.
" 41 B Hce & Do 11	Ditto ditto, ...	10794 10 4	684 11 11	Ditto ditto.
" 42 Joodich & Perah Chand to ...	Ditto ditto, ...	11230 7 2	702 2 11	Ditto ditto.
" 43 Neelabang, &c 41 Mourah, Perah Do ...	Ditto ditto, ...	10940 7 9	681 2 5	Ditto ditto.
" 44 Boupore, &c 32 Do D ...	Rumgoth Chatterjee, &c	11858 14 0	704 1 3	Ditto ditto.
" 45 Pandrah, &c 19 Do P Bha, ...	Bysnubdass Mullick, &c...	10094 10 7	655 3 0	Ditto ditto.
" 46 Angur, &c 50 Do Do, Chand reonah, ...				

Hooghly Collector's Office, the 24th January, 1889

W H BELLI, Collector

NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Wednesday the 20th February, 1889, corresponding with 10th Phagon 1245 B S.

Name of Mohal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Amount Sudder Juma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the 1st of November 1888	REMARKS
No. 34, Bakadarpore, ...	Prosnano Choudhury Taccor,	16002 0 1	1023 3 6	This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar Cane, &c
" 35, Mohamoodpore,	Gobind Chander Banerjee, including Chacko-rah, ...	40831 4 9	691 2 8	Ditto.

Hooghly Collector's Office, the 24th January, 1889

E. B W. H BELLI, Collector

NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Moorshedabad, on Saturday, the 7th February 1889, corresponding with the 28th Maugh 1245 B S

Name of Mohals to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which they are situated, and No. of Lot in the Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Amount Sudder Jummah.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest up to November 1888	REMARKS.
No. 1, Bergh. Oostepet, ...	Rajah Kishen Chander and Koor Ramchandra Singh	108247 0 6	37890 3 11	This Land produces Indigo, Mulberry Paddy and Sugar cane
No. 2, Hooda Sp... &c.	Rajah Kishen Chander and Koor Ramchandra Singh	105425 8 8	23791 4 9	Ditto.
No. 3, Kist. Pergh. Coom... pour,	Sahansingh Dood... and Kishanath Roy and Karamchand Roy, &c.	8876 12 5	2025 14 2	Ditto.
No. 4, Hooda Sakhalipore,	Doolah Dutt, &c.	9448 11 4	558 4 0	Ditto.
No. 5, Dargy Gunkar,	Brij Lal Bancharoo and Koor Bejoy Bo...	14800 11 10	6587 2 19	Ditto.
No. 6, Kist. Pergh. Darg...	Rajah Dhan Chandra, &c.	5500 12 8	3004 3 10	Ditto.
No. 7, Tofa Mohamoodpore,	Mohamoodpore, &c.	12910 4 0	3983 11 0	Ditto.

Moorshedabad Collector's Office, the 1st February, 1889.

PIERCE TAYLOR, Off. Collector.



**N**OTICE is hereby given that an Adjourned General and Quarter Sessions of the Peace will be holden by Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the Town of Calcutta, and Factory of Fort William in Bengal and the places subordinate thereto, at the Office of the said Justices in the said Town of Calcutta, on Saturday, the Ninth day of February next, at the hour of Twelve o'Clock at Noon, for the purpose of Assessment.

J. YOUNG, *Clerk of the Peace.*  
Clerk of the Peace Office, January 29, 1839.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that a General and Quarter Sessions of the Peace will be holden by Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William in Bengal and the places subordinate thereto, at the Office of the said Justices in the said Town of Calcutta, on Saturday, the Ninth day of February next, at the hour of Twelve o'Clock at Noon, for the purpose of Assessment.

J. YOUNG, *Clerk of the Peace.*  
Clerk of the Peace Office, January 29, 1839.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, 28TH JANUARY, 1839.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that a Sessions of Over and Terminer and Gaol Delivery, and also an Admiralty Sessions, will be holden by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, at the Court House, in the said Town of Calcutta, on Monday, the Eighteenth day of February next, at 11 of the Clock in the forenoon, of which all Persons are required to take notice.

J. YOUNG, *Sheriff.*

সরিপ আপীৰ ২৮ জানেৰ. ১৮৩৯ সাল—  
সমাচাৰ দেওয়া জাইতেছে জে আগামি ১৮ ফিব্ৰেল ১৮৩৯ সাল সোমবাৰ এগাৰো ঘটাব সময় কলিকাতা কোর্ট উইলেমের এবং তাহার অন্তর্গত জেসকল স্থান তন্নিমিত্ত বঙ্গদেশে কোর্ট উইলেমের সুপ্রিম কোর্ট আপন আপন আদালত ঘরে ওয়ার টার্মিনের এবং এডমিরেলটি অর্থাৎ মাহ। সমুদ্র সল্লকীয় মকদ্দমা নিষ্পত্ত্য কারণ এক সেশি. স্থান অর্থাৎ মিসিল করিবেন সকটাই স্মরণ রাখিব—

J. YOUNG, *Sheriff.*

**BANK OF BENGAL,**

21TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,  
G. UDNY, *Secy. to the Bank.*

**BANK OF BENGAL,**

22D JANUARY, 1839.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of Proprietors will be held at the Bank on Friday, the 15th February next at noon, for the purpose of considering a letter from the Government, dated the 16th instant, and copy of a revised Draft for re-incorporation of the Bank, with copy of the Orders of the Hon'ble Court of Directors on the subject of the said Draft.

By Order of the Directors,  
G. UDNY, *Secy. to the Bank.*

**BANK OF BENGAL,**

24TH JANUARY, 1839

**T**HE Proprietors of the Bank of Bengal are hereby informed, that the Share Certificates for the New Stock paid up under Act 24 of 1838, and the Government Notification of the 17th October 1838, are ready for delivery to the Proprietors or their Agents, on application at the Bank, in exchange for the Receipts for the Money paid in,—which Receipts should be blank endorsed.

G. UDNY, *Secretary to the Bank.*

**CIVIL FUND.**

**N**OTICE.—The Managers of the Civil Fund give Notice, that the General Meeting of Subscribers called for Monday, the 28th instant, is unavoidably postponed, until Tuesday, the 12th February next, at 11 o'Clock A. M.

By Order of the Managers,

E. EDMOND, *Clerk Civil Fund.*  
Civil Fund Office, the 25th January, 1839.

**B**ENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION.—The Proprietors are requested to pay into the Union Bank, on or before the 14th day of February next, a Sixth Instalment of 5 per Cent., or Co's Rs. 25 per Share, required for erecting the Warehouse.

By Order of the Directors,  
W. LIMOND, *Secretary.*

January 14th, 1839.

**FIRST  
LOTTERY**

OF 1839,

For the Improvement

OF THE

**CITY OF CALCUTTA.**

*Fifth Day's Drawing; Monday,  
January 28, 1839.*

**PRIZES.**

Nos. 3152 and 4202 Prizes of 1,000 Co's Rs. each.

Nos. 1550 773 and 4151 Prizes of 500 Co's Rs. each.

Entitled to a Ticket each by paying 50 Rs. for the last day

1530	3530	2858	2407	2867	118	3893	968	1365	2445
4284	3276	773	3135	3750	1886	2837	873	1197	4196
4260	1164	4421	1726	1580	4121	2670	282	1692	1045
2450	184	3955	3604	2010	2950	3740	1176	3427	1323
2600	4267	910	1637	3791	4154	1792	2245	1967	1561
302	2720	1490	795	1129	3819	855	4449	2860	3159
3352	1625	1150	2133	4320	4088	1719	2219	2185	3726
1090	2803	306	3152	78	2253	627	2149	3655	419
1123	3529	2660	1631	292	4302	690	3000	1779	578
770	772	177	697	342	1825	513	2476	1448	542
461	529	284	2605	4426	4183	2431	393	2108	4384
1029	3776	3161	372	4495	245	277	3736	3488	2758

**BLANKS.**

455	4208	239	2521	1234	925	3622	4243	2231	2883
307	4339	1112	3540	552	4032	1769	438	646	2140
1481	2621	3811	1711	954	3006	2924	4016	1675	1144
2948	3610	4108	542	1076	2914	2789	267	3308	2656
4381	2976	1959	2842	3086	3221	4053	1634	1515	2007
3799	4025	1973	3492	1633	3942	1072	2845	4357	3105
4406	3517	2371	2309	4073	2735	2644	541	3899	2190
2379	907	1948	2601	4019	2483	4388	1218	2909	3818
2689	1670	2274	1589	3854	1548	1852	4469	3078	3992
780	1385	536	430	3294	2643	3921	2051	1356	2122
2409	4351	3848	3375	3982	1422	1485	4483	3178	4211

2182	1600	4439	4299	1042	1371	2883	3259	2494	826
3749	2171	3728	2041	2862	4358	4462	2791	400	2066
3887	262	3696	4330	2848	2047	4126	2701	85	1271
2966	3719	37	4298	1236	639	1212	447	2513	2491
3469	3033	1616	2891	1376	905	1604	2864	993	4195
2192	3264	343	895	2259	3329	2730	1523	458	1442
1966	416	597	63	975	4129	2485	835	1235	219
2499	3656	2728	861	1975	3288	373	3240	2018	4294
1125	3507	2191	4164	2203	3649	2509	2263	1105	4169
227	778	1171	3438	1425	2519	652	2369	2673	3718
2132	830	291	3129	4301	4127	2916	3368	3236	1749
229	834	3875	2896	2032	2667	213	1157	1739	1710
4390	2545	938	508	2029	3110	4091	1788	2106	3400
3827	3922	1559	2175	3229	1907	3109	4398	3330	2683
948	218	1057	4309	129	3976	1469	991	1009	3079
3432	335	3629	1407	4316	82	1743	1034	2940	617
2502	3850	756	2397	1397	678	3200	1717	3131	3588
2206	3651	524	2053	1449	180	3746	3490	3256	1370
2659	1527	3657	4293	2850	3742	1317	3974	3693	897
2897	3902	2191	1229	3347	1951	3553	1088	5873	1328
1270	4090	26	252	2603	798	620	4258	880	890
476	4158	1136	256	3042	851	2381	2257	4111	2913
2880	1763	2995	3184	4051	1659	2498	2097	2772	2806
3177	651	1658	265	2338	49	3561	637	1519	4205
243	1290	1265	2764	4225	1099	2868	1844	1793	1662
2857	818	397	3966	1894	2634	3682	4415	898	3990
4204	4158	3961	1492	4257	1686	1808	2836		

J. F. HYDE,

Secy. to the Lottery Committee.

CALCUTTA, JANUARY 28, 1839.

The Sixth Day's Drawing will take place on Thursday next, the 31st instant, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon—and Tickets may be had at the Bank of Bengal and Lottery Office, at 140 Co's Rs. each.

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 806. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

A CODE

OF

REGULATIONS

FOR THE

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,

OF THE

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

Secretary to the Board.

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

**This day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

**TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES**

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF

BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

G. H. HUTTMANN, Military Orphan Press.

**Works Late Published,**  
And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**A PENAL CODE,**

PREPARED BY

THE INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS

AND

PUBLISHED BY COMMAND

OF

The Governor General of India in Council.

Foolscap folio, pp. 250—Price 6 Rupees—Cash.

A SET OF THREE

**POLYMETRICAL TABLES,**

SHOWING

The Distances between the several Post Office Stations throughout India; with Rules for using the same and a General Index to the whole.

FRAMED BY

CAPTAIN T. J. TAYLOR,

Secretary to the Customs and Post Office Committee.

THIRD

REPORT

ON

**THE STATE OF EDUCATION IN BENGAL;**

INCLUDING

Some account of the State of Education in Behar, and a consideration of the means adapted to the improvement and extension of Public Instruction in both Provinces.

By WILLIAM ADAM.

(Royal 8vo. Boards—Pages 244—Price 4 Rs.)

Published by the Order of Government

The 1st & 2d Reports can be had at 3 Rs. each.

**SYNOPSIS**

OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE

THE

Select Committee of the House of Commons,

IN RELATION OF THE

**Army of India,**

Including a Copious Appendix, Voluminous Tables and a General Index.

Demy Quarto, pp. 660—Price 10 Rupees.

REPORTS

OF

**A COMMITTEE**

FOR INVESTIGATING THE

**Coal and Mineral Resources of India.**

Royal 8vo. pp. 100, including a Map and Plates of Fossils, price 2 Rupees.

**JYEPOOR STATE TRIALS,**

ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 340. Price 6 Rs.

WITH Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, Military Orphan Press.

C. 12



# SUPPLEMENT TO The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1839.

## FORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 28TH JANUARY, 1839.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 28th January, 1839.

ACT No. OF 1839. A.

I. The existing Charter of the Bank of Bengal having been found in many respects inconvenient and imperfect, the Members of the said Corporation have by their Directors applied to the Governor General of India in Council for the amendment thereof, by a new Charter or Act of Incorporation, tendering the surrender thereupon of the said Charter, and the Governor General in Council having assented to such surrender, and to the continuance of the said Corporation as hereinafter declared;—It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of May next after the passing of this Act the Charter of the said Bank of Bengal bearing date the 29th May 1823, and the Acts No. XIX. of 1836 and No. XXIV. of 1838 relating thereto, shall respectively cease to have effect; and the same are hereby from that day cancelled, save as to such particulars as are herein mentioned or referred to.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons who at the time of the determination of the said Charter and Acts aforesaid shall, under the provisions of the said Charter and Acts, be the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank of Bengal, shall notwithstanding the determination of the said Charter and Acts continue to be a corporation, body corporate and politic by the name of the Bank of Bengal with perpetual succession to them and their successive Proprietors for the time being of the said Bank as hereinafter mentioned, and to possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities incident by law to a corporation aggregate.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that all property and securities for property, claims and demands whatsoever now vested in or held by the said Bank of Bengal, under and by virtue of the said Charter and Acts, shall immediately on the determination of the said Charter devolve on and become vested and continued in the Bank of Bengal, so continued and incorporated by this Act as aforesaid, and that the said Bank of Bengal so continued and incorporated as aforesaid shall be subject to all debts, demands, claims and liabilities outstanding against the said Bank at the time of such determination of its said Charter as aforesaid, and that no suit or proceeding at Law or in Equity then pending shall cease or abate in consequence of such determination of the said present Charter, and of such renewal and continuance of the said Bank by virtue of this Act.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank so renewed and continued shall and may sue and be sued by its corporate name aforesaid, and shall and may have and use such common seal as the Directors of the said Bank shall from time to time appoint, and shall be competent to acquire and hold either absolutely or conditionally, for a term or in perpetuity, any description of property whatever and to transfer and convey the same.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the said Bank as constituted under the said present Charter and Acts shall on the determination of the same by virtue of this Act continue to be the Capital Stock of the said Bank so renewed and continued as aforesaid, provided however that it shall be in the power of the Governor General of India in Council from time to time, by resolution notified in the *Calcutta Gazette*, to authorize the said Capital Stock to be increased and to make such order and direction for the opening of

subscriptions towards such increase of capital as to him may seem fit, giving due notice thereof to the Proprietors of the said Bank for the time being, and allowing to them a period of not less than twelve months to fill up such subscription themselves, and likewise to prescribe in what manner and form the Proprietors shall subscribe and pay into the said Bank the proportions of new Stock to which they may respectively be entitled, and to make such order and direction as to him the said Governor General in Council may seem fit for the disposal of the amount of new Stock that may not be subscribed for and paid up in the manner and form so prescribed.

VI. And whereas the Capital Stock of the said Bank which by the said Act No. XIX. of 1836 was fixed at 75 lakhs of Rupees divided into 1,875 Shares of 4,000 Rupees each, has by the Resolution of the President of the Council of India in Council, issued and notified to the Proprietors on the 17th October 1838, in conformity with Act No. XXIV. of 1838 been ordered to be increased by one-half, and whereas a book is now open for subscriptions and payment is now being made of such increased capital in the manner and under the terms and conditions authorized in the said Act No. XXIV. of 1838, and prescribed in the said order and notice of the President in Council, It is therefore hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall on the said 1st May next when this Act shall take effect for the re-incorporation of the said Bank, consist of the said sum of seventy five lakhs of Company's Rupees, together with such further amount as shall on that date have been subscribed and paid into the Bank of Bengal under the order and notice referred to, and the further subscriptions and payments of Capital authorized and ordered as above mentioned shall continue to be received in the manner provided in the said order and notice of the President in Council, and shall be added to the Capital Stock of the Bank as received, accordingly as is prescribed in the said order passed under the authority of the said Act, and the Capital Stock held by the Bank of Bengal on the said 1st May next, together with the further Capital that may be subscribed and paid up as above after that date shall be divided into shares of 4,000 Rupees each, or into quarter shares of 1,000 Rupees each in the manner declared and provided by Act No. XIX. of 1836, and the shares of the said Capital that may be then registered in the name of the Governor General of India in Council, shall be the property of the said Governor General of India in Council for the time being on behalf of the East India Company, together with any new shares or quarter shares for which subscription may be made on account thereof, under the option reserved to the said Governor General of India in Council to that effect in the said order and notice, and the shares and quarter shares registered as belonging to individual Proprietors shall continue to be the property of such Proprietors, and the said Proprietors shall respectively be in the proportion of their several interests Proprietors of the Bank of Bengal as re-incorporated by this Act, and shall hold and enjoy in respect to their several shares and interests the same precise rights and privileges, as regards the subscription to fresh Stock under the order and notice referred to, as they would have done if the Bank of Bengal had continued under the Charter and Acts referred to, the re-incorporation of the said Bank by this Act notwithstanding.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Proprietor shall be allowed to increase his share in the Capital Stock of the said Bank beyond the amount of one lakh and sixty thousand Rupees, excepting on occasion of any increase being made to the Capital Stock of the said Bank under the authority of the Governor General in Council in the





manner prescribed in Section V. in which case any Proprietor holding Stock to the full amount of one lakh and sixty thousand Rupees, shall notwithstanding be entitled to subscribe to the increased Capital Stock in a rateable proportion; and excepting any addition to his interest in the said Capital Stock arises from succession, bequest or marriage.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that a certificate signed by three Directors of the said Bank shall be delivered to the Proprietor or Proprietors of all the said shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, upon demand made by the holder of such share, and that any person who is a Proprietor of more than one such share, may at his option demand a certificate for each of his shares, or one certificate for all his shares, or several certificates, each of which may be for any number of his shares.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that the said share or shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be of the nature of personal estate of the Proprietors thereof respectively, and that the same shall be transferable by endorsement to be made on such certificates thereof respectively, under the hand of the Proprietor or Proprietors, or his, her, or their Attornies duly authorized, which endorsement shall specify the name of the person or persons to whom the said transfer shall be made; provided that no such endorsement shall be effectual to transfer any such share or shares until such endorsement shall have been registered at the Bank of Bengal, and such registration, shall have been noted on such endorsement under the hand of an Officer appointed for that purpose by the Directors of the said Bank.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that the said corporate body, so renewed and continued as aforesaid, shall consist and be composed of the registered Proprietors for the time being of the said shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, and of no other person or persons whatsoever.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the business of the said Bank shall be managed by nine Directors, of whom three shall be appointed and removable by the Governor General of India in Council, and the remaining six shall be elected by a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the said Bank, and removable by vote of the majority of a General Meeting of the said Proprietors.

XII. And it is hereby enacted that the persons who, at the time of such determination of the said present Charter and Acts as aforesaid, shall be Directors of the said Bank, shall thereafter continue to be Directors of the said Bank so renewed and continued as aforesaid.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that two of the six Directors elected and to be elected by the said Proprietors shall in rotation go out of office on the second Monday in the month of December in every year, on which day in every year a General Meeting of Proprietors shall be held for the election of two Directors in their stead—provided always that any Director going out by rotation as aforesaid may not be re-elected at the election which takes place thereupon—provided also that the rotation existing at the time of such determination as aforesaid of the said present Charter and Acts shall continue to be observed.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death, resignation, or absence from Calcutta for more than three months, or removal as aforesaid of any Directors elected or to be elected by the said Proprietors, the Directors shall call a General Meeting of the Proprietors to be held within fifteen days for the purpose of choosing a successor, and such successor shall come into the same place in the rotation abovementioned in which the Director was.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall be capable of serving as a Director by election of the said Proprietors who shall not be Proprietor in his own right, and unincumbered of three shares or 12,000 Rupees of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or who shall be a Director of any other Bank issuing Notes payable on demand within the Town or Suburbs of Calcutta.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at General Meetings of the Proprietors every election and other matter in question shall be decided by a majority of votes, and that no person shall be allowed to vote at any such Meeting in respect of any share of the said Capital Stock acquired by transfer or purchase or otherwise than by act of law, unless such transfer shall have been completed six months at the least before the time of tendering such vote.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that at all such General Meetings the Proprietors shall vote according to the following scale:

1 Share of 4,000 Rs. shall entitle to 1 vote.	
5 " " " "	2 "
10 " " " "	3 "
15 " " " "	4 "
20 " " " "	5 "
30 " " " "	6 "
40 " " " "	7 "

and no Proprietor shall be entitled to more than seven votes.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to give a proxy in writing, signed by one of the Secretaries to Government, to any person whom the Governor General may appoint to attend any General Meeting of the Proprietors, and that the holder of such proxy shall be entitled to give seven votes upon all matters or questions that may be submitted to such meeting excepting upon the election

or removal of such Directors as are elected by the said Proprietors.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that any Proprietor or Proprietors entitled to vote at any General Meeting may give a proxy in writing, either General or Special, under his, her or their hand, or the hand of his, her or their attorney, duly authorized, to any other Proprietor, and that such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and that such proxy shall entitle the person to whom it is given to vote on such matters as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that at the first Meeting of the Directors in every year they shall choose a President from among themselves, and if the office of President shall become vacant they shall at their next Meeting choose a successor for the remainder of the current year, and that during any vacancy or in the absence of the President the senior Director shall be Vice-President for the time, and that such President or Vice-President shall have the casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes at Meetings either of Directors or Proprietors.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the presence of at least three Directors shall be necessary to form a board for the transaction of business, and the said Directors shall establish a weekly rotation among themselves, so that not less than three Directors may attend every Meeting of Directors, provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be held to preclude any Director from attending any Meeting of Directors.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all accounts of the said Bank, and all instruments not under seal, whereby the said Bank can in any manner be bound, except the Cash Notes of the Bank shall be signed by three Directors and shall be of no validity unless so signed, and that the seal of the said Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of three Directors who shall sign their names in the instrument in token of their presence, and that such signing shall be independent of the signing of any person who may sign the instrument as a witness, and that unless so signed by three Directors such instrument shall be of no validity.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Directors shall have power to appoint such Officers as may be necessary to conduct the business of the said Bank, and to remove any Officer of the said Bank; and to fix the salaries of such Officers, provided that the whole expense of the establishment of the said Bank shall not in any one year exceed 60,000 Rupees, without previous authority from the General Meeting of the Proprietors.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that no person who shall hold the office of Secretary, Treasurer, Head Accountant or Khazanchee of the Bank of Bengal, shall engage in any other commercial business either on his own account, or as Agent for any other person or persons, or act as a broker for the sale or purchase of Government Securities; and that every person appointed to any one or more of the said offices shall give security to the Directors for the faithful discharge of his duty in the sum of 50,000 Rupees.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Bengal shall not be engaged in any kind of business except the kinds of business hereinafter specified, that is to say—

1. The Discounting of Negotiable Securities.
2. The keeping of Cash Accounts.
3. Buying and Selling of Bills of Exchange payable in India.
4. The lending of Money on short loans.
5. The Buying and Selling of Bullion.
6. The receiving of Deposits.
7. The issuing and circulating of Cash Notes and Bank Post Bills.
8. The selling of Property or Securities deposited in the Bank as security for loans and not redeemed, or of Property or Securities recovered by the Bank in satisfaction of debts and claims.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall discount no Negotiable Security and make no loan unless the amount of cash in possession of the said Bank, and immediately available, shall be equal to at least one-fourth of all the claims against the said Bank, outstanding for the time being and payable on demand.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal shall not discount any Negotiable Securities which shall have a longer period to run than three months, or lend any money for a longer period than three months, and that they shall make no loan or advance on any Bank Share or Certificate of Shares, nor on mortgage, or in any other manner on the security of any Lands, Houses, or immovable property, nor on any Negotiable Security of any individual or partnership firm, which shall not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firms unconnected with each other in general partnership, nor be in advance at one and the same time to any individual or partnership firm either by way of discount, loan, or in any other manner (saying by loans upon the deposit of Government Securities, or Goods not perishable as hereinafter mentioned) beyond the amount of three Lakhs of Company's Rupees. Provided always that advances upon Bills of Exchange accepted by the

Government, or upon other Government Obligations shall not be considered as an advance within the meaning of this restriction.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall make no loan other than such loans as are described in the clause next preceding, except on deposit of Public Securities to the full amount of the loan, and which Public Securities shall be so endorsed as to put them at the absolute disposal of the said Bank of Bengal, or on deposit of Goods, not of a perishable nature, and of estimated value exceeding the amount of the loan by at least one-fourth.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank shall not be at any time in advance to the Government more than seven Lakhs and a half of Company's Rupees, provided always that the holding of Government Securities or of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Government, or of other Government Acceptances or Obligations derived to the said Bank from individuals and not overdue shall not be construed as being in advance to the Government within the meaning of this clause.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal shall not suffer any person or persons, or body corporate, keeping cash with the said Bank of Bengal, to overdraw his, her or their account.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Bengal may issue Promissory Notes, payable either on demand or at a date not exceeding thirty days after sight, which Notes shall and may be signed on behalf of the said Bank by such person as the Directors of the said Bank may appoint or authorize in that behalf, provided always that the total amount of such Notes in circulation at any one time shall not exceed two Crores of Rupees, and provided also that no such Note shall be for a smaller amount than ten Rupees.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Bank to make, issue or negotiate any Note, Bill or other instrument containing any promise, undertaking or order for the payment of money elsewhere than within the limits of India.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal to receive in deposit Goods not of a perishable kind, and to contract for the safe keeping of the same.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall cause the books of the said Bank to be balanced on the 30th day of June and the 31st of December in every year, and that a settlement of the balance on every such day, signed by a majority of the said Directors, shall be forthwith transmitted to one of the Secretaries to the Governor General of India in Council, and that the Governor General of India in Council shall at all times be entitled to require of the said Directors any information touching the affairs of the Bank, and the production of any documents of the said Bank, and that the said Directors shall comply with every such requisition.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that an account of the profits of the said Bank shall be taken half yearly on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in every year, and that a dividend thereof shall be made so soon thereafter as conveniently may be, and that the amount of such dividend shall be determined by the Directors of the said Bank on the ground of the actual profits made by the said Bank during the six calendar months preceding the day up to which such half yearly account shall be taken, provided that the said Directors, subject to the control and sanction of the Proprietors at their General Meetings, shall have power when they see fit to set apart from such profits a sum not exceeding five per cent. on the Capital Stock of the Bank as a reserve against contingencies.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that on the first Monday of the month of August in every year, a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be held, at which the Directors of the said Bank shall submit to the said Proprietors a statement of affairs of the said Bank, made up to the preceding 30th of June, and such General Meeting shall be competent to pass resolutions, and frame rules and directions relative to the affairs and conduct of the said Bank which shall be binding on the Directors and Officers of the Bank, and on the Proprietors thereof, until rescinded or modified respectively by any subsequent General Meeting.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that any three Directors of the said Bank, or any ten Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, may at any time convene a General Meeting of the Proprietors upon giving fifteen days previous notice of such Meeting, and of the purpose or purposes for which the same shall be convened as well to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being, as also by public advertisement in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Bank of Bengal, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to establish Branch Banks at such places, and under such rules and restrictions as shall be determined by the Proprietors at their General Meetings, provided however, that such Branch Banks when so established, besides being subject to the rules and restrictions that may be imposed by the Proprietors, and to the control and orders of the Directors of the Bank at

Calcutta, shall be bound by the same rules as to the description of business in which they are to engage and the manner of conducting such business, and likewise in respect to the issue of notes payable on demand and the retention of cash to meet the same, and in all transactions and matters herein above referred to, as are prescribed for the Bank of Bengal by this Act.

XXXIX. And it is further enacted, that if any of the said Proprietors shall become indebted to the said Bank it shall be lawful for the said Bank to withhold payment of the dividends on the share or shares of such Proprietor registered as his or her own property, and not as held in trust, or as executor, or administrator, until payment of such debt, and to apply such dividends towards payment thereof, and that after demand and default of payment and notice in that behalf given either to such Proprietor or his or her constituted Agent, or by public advertisement in the *Calcutta Gazette*, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to refuse registration of the transfer of any such share or shares of such Proprietor, until payment of such debt, and if the same shall remain unpaid for the space of six months after such notice to advertise for public sale, and to sell such share or shares or so many as may be necessary, and to apply the proceeds thereof towards payment of such debt with interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum, paying over the surplus, if any, to such Proprietors or to his or her lawful representative.

XL. And it is further enacted, that the said Bank shall continue as hereby constituted until the 1st day of May, which will be in the Year of Our Lord 1846, and shall thereafter continue in like manner until duly dissolved or modified, provided however, that after the said 1st day of May 1846, the said Bank shall not, except upon the application or by the consent of the said Bank be dissolved, or anywise modified without previous notice of twelve months at the least being given to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being of such intended dissolution or modification, provided also that in the event of the said Bank at any time suspending any cash payments the benefits granted to the said Bank by the present Act of incorporation shall be thenceforth forfeited.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 12th day of March next.

J. P. GRANT,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India,*

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 28TH JANUARY, 1839.

Whereas it has been ordered by the Hon'ble Court of Directors of the East India Company, that an Act shall be prepared for incorporating a Bank at Bombay, on the same principles, and in the same form and manner as have been approved and sanctioned by the said Court for the re-incorporation of the Bank already established at Calcutta, and called the Bank of Bengal, with a difference only in the amount of Capital Stock to be subscribed for and paid up by the Government and by the Proprietors respectively; and whereas it is further ordered and declared by the said Court of Directors, that when the provisions of the said Act shall have been adopted by the Proprietors to be incorporated thereby, and on condition that the amount of Capital be duly paid up, the Government of India is empowered and required without further reference to the said Court to carry the said Act into effect for incorporation of the said Bank at Bombay.

Resolved, that the following Draft of a proposed Act be published for general information.

ACT No — OF 1839. B.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st May next ensuing in the year of our Lord 1839, provided that before that date a sufficient number of persons shall have subscribed and signed their acceptance of the terms of incorporation specified and declared by this Act, and provided that the amount of Capital Stock subscribed by them respectively and to be subscribed by the Government of Bombay on behalf of the East India Company, shall have been paid up, or such proportion thereof shall have been realized as is hereinafter prescribed—the persons so subscribing, accepting and paying up their subscriptions shall, together with the Governor in Council for the time being of the Island and Presidency of Bombay, be a corporation, body corporate and politic, by name of the Bank of Bombay, with perpetual succession to them and their successors as Proprietors for the time being of the said Bank as hereinafter mentioned and provided, and shall possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities incident by Law to a corporation aggregate—and if the conditions above stated be not fulfilled and completed on the said 1st May next ensuing, after the date of the passing of this Act, then it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, so soon as it shall be certified to him that a sufficient number of persons have



subscribed and signed their acceptance of the terms and conditions hereinafter prescribed, and that the proportion of the Capital Stock required is paid up and realized, to notify the same by public notice in the *Bombay Gazette*, and the said persons so subscribing and paying as above, together with the Governor in Council shall, from the date of such notification be incorporated, and be a body corporate as above described, and the several provisions of this Act shall from the said 1st May, or from such date of incorporation as may be so notified, take full effect and be in force for the establishment of the said Bank of Bombay.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the said Bank of Bombay shall be Fifty Lakhs of Rupees, whereof the Governor in Council of Bombay for the time being shall on behalf of the East India Company be Proprietor of three lakhs of Rupees, provided however that it shall be in the power of the Governor General of India in Council from time to time, by an order duly published in the *Gazettes of Calcutta and of Bombay*, to authorize the said Capital Stock to be increased, and to make such order and direction for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of Capital as to him may seem fit, giving due notice thereof to the Proprietors of the said Bank for the time being, and allowing to them a period of not less than twelve months to fill up such subscription themselves, and likewise to prescribe in what manner and form the Proprietors shall subscribe and pay into the said Bank the proportion of new Stock to which they may respectively be entitled, and also to make such order and direction as to him the said Governor General in Council may seem fit for the disposal of the amount of new Stock that may not be subscribed for and paid up by the Proprietors in the manner and form that may be so prescribed.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bombay shall so long as it shall consist of fifty lakhs of Rupees be divided into 1250 shares of 4000 Rupees each, which shall be numbered from 1 to 1250, and seventy five of the said shares numbered from No. 1 to 75 shall be the property of the Governor in Council of Bombay, and the remainder numbered from No. 76 to 1250 shall be the property of the Proprietors who may subscribe and pay the same, and each of the said shares may be divided into quarter shares of 1000 Rupees each, but no separate interest or share in the Stock of the said Bank of less amount than 1000 Rupees shall be created or held by any Proprietor, and if at any time the Capital of the said Bank shall be increased the new Stock added thereto shall in like manner be divided into shares of 4000 Rupees each, divisible into quarter shares of 1000 Rupees, and no Proprietor shall be entitled to claim a share of such new Stock of less amount than one thousand Rupees.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that for taking the subscriptions of intending Proprietors of the said Bank of Bombay a day shall be fixed and notified to the public by the Governor in Council of Bombay being, not less than 20 days before the 1st of May 1839, whereon the privilege of subscribing for the Stock of the said Bank shall be publicly sold by an Officer of the Government of Bombay in the manner following.

*First.*—The amount of 47 lakhs of Rupees which is the proportion of the Capital Stock to be subscribed for by Proprietors being divided into 1175 lots corresponding with 1175 shares of the Stock of the said Bank each of 4000 Rupees, and being numbered from 76 to 1250 as above ordered shall be put up in successive lots to be bid for at a public auction by all persons desirous of taking the same, and the privilege of subscribing for each of the said shares shall be given to the highest bidder for the same, provided that he shall forthwith pay to the Officer conducting the sale the amount so bid by him, and provided he shall sign in the presence of the said Officer an acknowledgement of his acceptance of the terms and conditions prescribed by this Act for the incorporation of the said Bank, and likewise an engagement binding himself to pay up the proportions of capital due on such share on or before the dates, and in the manner herein under prescribed, and to perform the other obligations and conditions of his purchase.

*Second.*—When a purchaser shall have paid the amount bid by him as a consideration for the privilege of subscribing for any share or shares he shall receive for each share so purchased a certificate in the form following, which certificate shall entitle the said purchaser, or the person or persons to whom he may by endorsement assign the same to subscribe and pay the amount of Capital therein stated on the dates mentioned, and to become by reason of such subscription and payment a Proprietor and shareholder of the Bank of Bombay when it shall be incorporated under this Act.

#### *Form of Certificate of Purchase.*

Certified that A. B. purchaser of Lot No. — at the public sale held — at Bombay on this day — is entitled to subscribe for the sum of four thousand Rupees of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bombay, to be incorporated under Act No. — of this year, and to become a Proprietor and Shareholder of the said Bank on the following terms and conditions.

The said amount of Stock must be paid to the person who may be appointed Secretary and Treasurer of the said Bank on the following dates: 1000 Rupees on or before the 1st May 1839—1000 Rupees on or before the 1st June

1839—1000 Rupees on or before the 1st July 1839, and the last 1000 Rupees on or before the 1st August 1839—and each payment as made shall be certified and inscribed on this certificate with the receipt of the said Secretary of the Bank of Bombay; provided however that in the event of non-payment of any one of the said amounts on, or before the date stated the right to subscribe for the share No. — of the Stock of the said Bank represented by this certificate shall be forfeited, together with any premium or purchase money paid for the same, and the privilege shall be resold in such manner, and on such date as may be ordered by the Governor in Council of Bombay. The purchaser at such resale after making good the amount of any Capital that may have been paid into the Secretary of the Bank of Bombay up to the date of resale, for refund to the original holder shall be entitled to subscribe and to become Proprietor in his room of the Capital Stock represented by this certificate.

(Signed) C. D. Accountant General,

(According to the Office held by the person making the Sale.)

*Third.* The purchaser of any one lot at the sale held in the manner and form above described shall be entitled to claim and take nine other lots at the same price, provided that the total number purchased by him shall not exceed forty lots, that being the limit fixed by this Act of the quantity of Stock that may be held by one and the same person.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the said 1st May 1839, if one-fourth of the Capital Stock of fifty Lakhs be then paid up, or so soon thereafter as it shall be notified as above provided, that the sum of twelve Lakhs and fifty thousand Rupees, being one-fourth of the Capital Stock of the Bank has been realized, the Bank of Bombay being incorporated as above provided shall be opened for the transaction of all manner of business authorized by this Act, and the said Bank shall and may sue and be sued by its corporate name, and shall and may use such common seal as the Directors of the said Bank shall from time to time appoint, and shall be competent to acquire and hold either absolutely or conditionally, for a term, or in perpetuity, any description of property whatever, and to transfer and convey the same.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that after payment shall have been made of the entire sum of 4,000 Rupees on account of any share the certificate of the Officer of the Government of Bombay, given to the purchaser of the right to subscribe for such share in the manner provided in Section IV. of this Act shall be cancelled, and a certificate signed by three Directors of the Bank of Bombay shall be delivered to the Proprietor of such share, and the same shall be divisible as above provided into four quarter shares, and any person who is a Proprietor of more than one such share of the Capital Stock upon which the whole amount has been paid up may at his option demand a certificate for each of his shares or quarter shares, or one certificate for all his shares on several certificates, each of which may be for any number of his shares or quarter shares.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said share or shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be of the nature of personal estate of the Proprietors thereof respectively, and that the same shall be transferable by endorsement to be made on the certificates thereof respectively under the hand of the Proprietor or Proprietors, or his, her or their Attorney duly authorized, which endorsement shall specify the name of the person or persons to whom the said transfer shall be made, provided that no such endorsement shall be effectual to transfer any such share or shares until such endorsement shall have been registered at the Bank of Bombay, and such registration shall have been noted on such endorsement under the hand of an Officer appointed for that purpose by the Directors of the said Bank.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said corporate body of the Bank of Bombay, shall consist and be composed of the registered Proprietors for the time being of the said shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, and of no other person or persons whatsoever.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that the business of the said Bank shall be managed by nine Directors, of whom three shall be appointed and removable by the Governor in Council of Bombay, and the remaining six shall be elected by a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the said Bank, and removable by vote of the majority of a General Meeting of the said Proprietors.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that the first Directors of the said Bank of Bombay shall be such three persons as may be appointed by the Governor in Council of Bombay to be Directors of the Bank, together with six persons being purchasers of the privilege of subscribing for shares in the Bank of Bombay who shall be elected by the purchasers on some date subsequent to the day of the sale ordered in Section IV. of this Act, and prior to the 1st of May 1839, and the election shall be made by the said purchasers as if they were Proprietors to all intents and purposes of the shares for which they are entitled to subscribe, and they shall vote according to the number of shares to which they are entitled in like manner as if they were Proprietors of the said shares. And the Directors so



appointed shall appoint Officers and take all necessary steps for opening the Bank when this Act shall take effect for its incorporation; and the rotation amongst the six Directors first appointed under the next preceding Section, shall be established according to the number of votes; the two Directors elected by the fewest votes first vacating, and the next two in the year following, and so in succession in the third year.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that two of the six Directors elected by the said purchasers, and to be elected by the Proprietors, shall in rotation go out of office on the second Monday in the month of December in every year, on which day in every year a General Meeting of Proprietors shall be held for the election of two Directors in their stead, provided always that any Director going out by rotation as aforesaid may not be re-elected at the election which takes place thereupon.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death, resignation or absence from Bombay for more than three months, or removal as aforesaid of any Directors elected by the said purchasers, or to be elected by the Proprietors after the incorporation of the Bank of Bombay, the Directors shall call a General Meeting of the Proprietors to be held within fifteen days for the purpose of choosing a successor, and such successor shall come into the same place in the rotation abovementioned in which the Director was.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall be capable of serving as a Director by election of the said purchasers or of the Proprietors who shall not be Proprietor in his own right, and unincumbered of three shares or 12,000 Rupees of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bombay, or who shall be a Director of any other Bank issuing Notes payable on demand within the Town or Suburbs of Bombay.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that at General Meetings of the Proprietors every election and other matter in question shall be decided by a majority of votes, and that no person shall be allowed to vote at any such Meeting in respect of any share of the said Capital Stock, acquired by transfer or purchase, or otherwise than by act of law unless such transfer shall have been completed six months at the least before the time of tendering such vote.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that at all such General Meetings the Proprietors shall vote according to the following scale:

1 Share of 4000 Rs. shall entitle to	1	Vote.
5 .....	2	..
10 .....	3	..
15 .....	4	..
20 .....	5	..
30 .....	6	..
40 .....	7	..

and no Proprietors shall be entitled to more than seven votes.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay to give a proxy in writing, signed by one of the Secretaries to Government, to any person whom the Governor of Bombay may appoint to attend any General Meeting of the Proprietors; and that the holder of such proxy shall be entitled to give seven votes upon all matters or questions that may be submitted to such Meeting excepting upon the election or removal of such Directors as are elected by the said Proprietors.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that any Proprietor or Proprietors entitled to vote at any General Meeting may give a proxy in writing either general or special, under his, her or their hand, or the hand of his, her or their Attorney, duly authorized, to any other Proprietor, and that such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and that such proxy shall entitle the person to whom it is given to vote on such matter only as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that at the first Meeting of the Directors in every year they shall choose a President from among themselves, and if the office of President shall become vacant they shall at their next Meeting choose a successor for the remainder of the current year, and that during any vacancy, or in the absence of the President, the Senior Director shall be Vice President for the time, and that such President or Vice President shall have the casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes at Meetings either of Directors or Proprietors.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the presence of at least three Directors shall be necessary to form a board for the transaction of business, and the said Directors shall establish a weekly rotation among themselves so that not less than three Directors may attend every Meeting of Directors, provided always that nothing therein contained shall be held to preclude any Director from attending any Meeting of Directors.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that all accounts of the said Bank, and all instruments not under seal, whereby the said Bank can in any manner be bound, except the Cash Notes of the Bank, shall be signed by three Directors and shall be of no validity unless so signed, and that the seal of the said Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of three Directors, who shall sign their names on the instrument in token of their presence and that such signing shall be independent of the signing

of every person who may sign the instrument as a witness and that unless so signed by three Directors such instruments shall be of no validity.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Directors shall have power to appoint such Officers as may be necessary to conduct the business of the said Bank, and to remove any Officer of the said Bank, and to fix the salaries of such Officers, provided that the whole expense of the establishment of the said Bank shall not in any one year exceed 60,000 Rupees, without previous authority from the General Meeting of the Proprietors.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that no person who shall hold the Office of Secretary, Treasurer, Head Accountant or Khazanchee of the Bank of Bombay, shall engage in any other commercial business either on his own account, or as agent for any other person or persons, or act as a broker for the sale or purchase of Government Securities, and that every person appointed to any one or more of the said Offices shall give security to the Directors for the faithful discharge of his duty in the sum of 50,000 Rupees.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Bombay shall not be engaged in any kind of business except the kind of business hereinafter specified, that is to say—

1. The discounting of Negotiable Securities.
2. The keeping of Cash Accounts.
3. Buying and Selling of Bills of Exchange payable in India.
4. The lending of Money on short loans.
5. The buying and selling of Bullion.
6. The receiving of Deposits.
7. The issuing and circulating of Cash Notes and Bank Post Bills.
8. The selling of Property or Securities deposited in the Bank as security for loans and not redeemed, or of Property or Securities recovered by the Bank in satisfaction of debts and claims.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall discount no Negotiable Security and make no loan unless the amount of cash in possession of the said Bank, and immediately available, shall be equal to at least one-fourth of all the claims against the said Bank outstanding for the time being and payable on demand.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bombay shall not discount any Negotiable Securities which shall have a longer period to run than three months, or lend any money for a longer period than three months, and that they shall make no loan or advance on any Bank share or certificate of shares, nor on mortgage, or in any other manner on the security of any Lands, Houses, or immoveable property, nor on any Negotiable Security, of any individual or partnership firm, which shall not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firms unconnected with each other in general partnership, nor be in advance at one and the same time to any individual or partnership firm either by way of discount, loan, or in any other manner (saving by loans upon the deposit of Government Securities or Goods not perishable as hereinafter mentioned) beyond the amount of three lakhs of Co.'s Rupees. Provided always, that the advances upon Bills of Exchange accepted by the Government, or upon other Government Obligations, shall not be considered as an advance within the meaning of this restriction.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall make no loan other than such loans as are described in the clause next preceding, except on deposit of Public Securities to the full amount of the loan, and which Public Securities shall be so endorsed as to put them at the absolute disposal of the said Bank of Bombay, or on deposit of Goods not of a perishable nature, and of estimated value exceeding the amount of the loan by at least one fourth.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank shall not be at any time in advance to the Government more than seven lakhs and a half of Company's Rupees, provided always that the holding of Government Securities or of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Government or of other Government Acceptances or Obligations derived to the said Bank from individuals and not over due, shall not be construed as being in advance to the Government within the meaning of this Clause.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bombay shall not suffer any person or persons, or body corporate keeping cash with the said Bank of Bombay, to overdraw his, her or their account.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Bombay may issue promissory notes payable either on demand or at a date not exceeding thirty days after sight, which notes shall and may be signed on behalf of the said Bank by such person as the Directors of the said Bank may appoint or authorize in that behalf, provided always that the total amount of such notes in circulation at any one time shall not exceed two crores of Rupees, and provided also that no such note shall be for a smaller amount than ten Rupees.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Bank to make, issue or negotiate any note, bill or other instrument containing any promise, an-

dertaking, or order for the payment of money elsewhere than within the limits of Bombay.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Directors of the said Bank of Bombay to receive in deposit goods not of a perishable kind and to contract for the safe keeping of the same.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall cause the books of the said Bank to be balanced on the 30th day of June and the 31st of December in every year, and that a settlement of the balance on every such day, signed by a majority of the said Directors, shall be forthwith transmitted to one of the Secretaries to the Governor in Council of Bombay, and that the Governor in Council of Bombay shall at all times be entitled to require of the said Directors any information touching the affairs of the said Bank and the production of any documents of the said Bank, and that the said Directors shall comply with every such requisition.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that an account of the profits of the said Bank shall be taken half yearly on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in every year, and that a dividend thereof shall be made so soon thereafter as conveniently may be, and that the amount of such dividend shall be determined by the Directors of the said Bank on the ground of the actual profits made by the said Bank during the six calendar months preceding the day up to which such half yearly account shall be taken, provided that the said Directors, subject to the control and sanction of the Proprietors at their General Meetings, shall have power when they see fit to set apart from such profits a sum not exceeding five per cent. on the Capital Stock of the Bank as a reserve against contingencies.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that on the 1st Monday of the month of August in every year, a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be held, at which the Directors of the said Bank shall submit to the said Proprietors a statement of the affairs of the said Bank, made up to the preceding 30th of June, and such General Meeting shall be competent to pass resolutions, and frame rules and directions relative to the affairs and conduct of the said Bank which shall be binding on the Directors and Officers of the Bank, and on the Proprietors thereof, until rescinded or modified respectively by any subsequent General Meeting.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that any three Directors of the said Bank, or any ten Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, may at any time convene a General Meeting of the Proprietors upon giving fifteen days previous notice of such meeting, and of the purpose or purposes for which the same shall be convened, as well to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being as also by public advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Bank of Bombay, with the sanction of the Governor in Council of Bombay, to establish Branch Banks at such places, and under such rules and restrictions as shall be determined by the Proprietors at their General Meetings; provided however that such Branch Banks when so established, besides being subject to the rules and restrictions that may be imposed by the Proprietors, and to the control and orders of the Directors of the Bank at Bombay, shall be bound by the same rules as to the description of business in which they are to engage and the manner of conducting such business, and likewise in respect to the issue of notes payable on demand, and the retention of the cash to meet the same, and in all transactions and matters herein above referred to, as are prescribed for the Bank of Bombay by this Act.

XXXVII. And it is further enacted, that if any of the said Proprietors shall become indebted to the said Bank it shall be lawful for the said Bank to withhold payment of the dividends, or the share or shares of such Proprietors registered as his or her own property, and not as held in trust, or as executor or administrator, until payment of such debt, and to apply such dividends towards payment thereof, and that after demand and default of payment and notice in that behalf given either to such Proprietors, or his or her constituted agent, or by public advertisement in the *Government Gazette*, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to refuse registration of the transfer of any such share or shares of such Proprietor until payment of such debt, and if the same shall remain unpaid for the space of six months after such notice to advertise for public sale and to sell such share or shares for so many as may be necessary, and to apply the proceeds thereof towards payment of such debt without interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum, paying over the surplus if any, to such Proprietor, or his or her lawful representative.

XXXVIII. And it is further enacted, that the said Bank shall continue as hereby constituted until the 1st day of May, which will be in the year of our Lord 1846, and shall thereafter continue in like manner until duly dissolved or modified; provided however that after the said 1st day of May 1846, the said Bank shall not except upon the application or by the consent of the said Bank be dissolved, or any-wise modified without previous notice of twelve months at the least being given to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being of such intended dissolution or modification. Provided also, that in the event of the said Bank at any time

suspending any cash payments the benefits granted to the said Bank by the present Act of incorporation shall be thenceforth forfeited.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 12th day of March next.

J. P. GRANT,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 28TH JANUARY, 1839.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 28th January, 1839.

ACT No. — of 1839. C.

I. It is hereby enacted that it shall be lawful for any Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace of the Settlement of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca, to grant a Warrant or Warrants to any Peace or Revenue Officer or Officers of the said Settlement, empowering him or them by day or by night (but if between the hours of eleven o'clock at night and five in the morning, then the Warrant to be executed by or in the presence of a Peace Officer) to enter and search any Dwelling House, Shop or other building in any case in which there shall appear to such Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, upon the oath of any party, good and sufficient cause to believe that in any such Dwelling House, Shop or other building, there is deposited or concealed any article or articles the exclusive privilege of preparing or selling which has been farmed out to any party or parties whosever by the East India Company under Regulations No. II. III. IV. and V. of 1830, passed by the late Governor in Council of the said Settlement of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca, and also under Regulation IV. of 1831, passed by the Vice President in Council on the 18th of October 1831, and also under Regulations X. and XI. of 1833, respectively passed by the Governor General in Council on the 9th of September 1833, and to seize and take possession of any such article or articles as may be found so deposited or concealed therein, and it shall be lawful for any Officer to whom any such Warrant shall be granted, and he is hereby authorized in case of resistance, to break open any door and to force and remove any other impediment or obstruction to such entry, search or seizure and removal as aforesaid.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that any person or persons found committing any act in contravention of any of the provisions of the said Regulations may be immediately searched without a Warrant by any Peace or Revenue Officer, provided always that the person to be searched may demand to be taken before some neighbouring Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, who shall determine if there be reasonable grounds of suspicion, and every such Officer or Officers as aforesaid is hereby authorized and required to take such person upon demand before a neighbouring Magistrate or Justice of the Peace detaining such person in the meantime. And if any person shall obstruct any such Officer or Officers in making any such search as aforesaid every such person shall be subject on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace to a fine not exceeding 100 rupees, such fine to be commuted in case of non-payment, to imprisonment for any period not exceeding three calendar months.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Peace or Revenue Officer shall maliciously and without reasonable grounds apprehend or detain any person or persons on the plea that such person or persons have infringed any of the provisions of any of the said Regulations, it shall be competent for any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace to hear the complaint, and if necessary to adjudge the offending Officer or Officers to pay a fine not exceeding 100 Rupees, such fine to be commuted, in case of non-payment, to imprisonment for any period not exceeding three calendar months.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that in case any Officer committed under the preceding Section, shall have paid the sum adjudged to be paid by him, or shall have suffered the imprisonment awarded for non-payment thereof, every such Officer shall be released from all further or other proceedings from the same cause.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no Peace or Revenue Officer of the said Settlement shall be competent to act under the provisions of this Act, unless appointed specially so to do in writing by the Resident Councillor of the station where such Peace or Revenue Officers may reside, which authority shall be duly registered at the Police Office of the said station, and liable to be annulled at the pleasure of the said Resident Councillor.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 12th day of March next.

J. P. GRANT,

*Officiating Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

*It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.*

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1839.

## FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt.

## FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following revised Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China upon Goods and Merchandise consigned to England are published for general information, also the following paragraphs 5 and 6 of the despatch of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 17th August, prescribing the same for future observance:

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

FOR  
MAKING ADVANCES IN INDIA AND CHINA,  
UPON

*The Goods and Merchandise of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.*

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

*The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.*

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto.....	Ditto.....
Ditto.....	Ditto.....
Ditto.....	Ditto.....
Per Spanish Dollar Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn

deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose or re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties or their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those Parties or their Agents.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

*Extract of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, dated the 17th August, No. 13 of 1838.*

5.—In future we desire that you will restrict your Advances to the great staple Articles of Indian Produce, Cotton, Silk, Sugar, Coffee, Indigo, Salt Petre and Piece Goods—and further that no Advance be made upon any Consignment the ascertained value of which shall be less than 5,000 Rupees.

6.—Several Packages of Tobacco upon which you have made Advances have been seized by the Officers of Customs, in consequence of their having been imported in illegal Packages.—Extracts from the Acts 3 and 4, Will. 4, Cap. 52, Sec. 58, and 6th and 7th Will. 4, Cap. 60, Sec. 4, relating to the Article of Tobacco, are transmitted in the Packet.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 73.

ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 1ST FEBRUARY, 1839.

Messrs. J. Shaw, E. Bentall, T. Bruce and R. H. Mytton, of the Civil Service, embarked for England on board the Ship "Scotia," which vessel was left by the Pilot at Sea on the 29th ultimo.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 93.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 27TH JANUARY, 1839.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India and Deputy Governor of Bengal has appointed John Peter Grant, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be his Private Secretary.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 89.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 16TH JANUARY, 1839.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for January, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Friday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 15TH JAN. 1839.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for January 1839, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 3rd Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,  
J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milg. Dept.*

(No. 204.)

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.  
APPOINTMENTS AND LEAVES OF  
ABSENCE.

THE 22D JANUARY, 1839.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon James Anderson, M. D., late of Beerbhoom, has been appointed to the Medical Charge of the Civil Station of Jessore, vice Dr. J. Bowron proceeded to England.

Moulvie Syed Jonab Allie, late of Rangpore, has been appointed to the Office of Principal Sudder Ameen of East Burdwan, vice Baboo Rai Purusnath Bose resigned.

Baboo Tareensechurn Bonnerjee } have been appointed Deputy  
and  
Baboo Ram Nersingh Mookerjee } Collectors under Regulation IX. of 1833 in the Districts of Backergunge and Furreedpore.

Baboo Doorgachurn Majoondar } have been appointed  
and  
Baboo Ramcoomar Ghose,..... } ed Ditto Ditto under Regulation IX. of 1833 in the District of Backergunge and Furreedpore.

Mr. C. Roche has been appointed a Sub-Assistant under the Commissioner of Assam.

Mr. H. Ricketts, Commissioner of the 19th or Cuttack Division, and Superintendent of the Tributary Mahals, has obtained leave of absence for twelve months, to proceed to England, on private affairs.

Mr. A. Grant, Additional Judge of the 24-Pergunnahs, has obtained leave of absence for one month, on Medical Certificate.

Mr. T. Young has been vested with the powers of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in the District of Noacolly.

THE 24TH JANUARY, 1839.

Mr. R. H. Mytton, Magistrate and Collector of Sylhet, has obtained leave of absence for two days, from the 28th instant, in extension, preparatory to his resigning his appointment.

THE 25TH JANUARY, 1839.

Mr. T. Hugon, Sub-Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam, has obtained leave of absence for six months, to remain at the Mauritius, on Medical Certificate, in extension of the leave granted to him under date the 9th March last.

THE 26TH JANUARY, 1839.

Mr. T. Bruce, late Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Backergunge, has obtained leave of absence to the date of the sailing of the Ship "Scotia" for England, in addition to the leave granted to him on the 13th November last.

THE 28TH JANUARY, 1839.

Mr. H. Atherton, Acting Magistrate of Beerbhoom, has obtained leave of absence for nine days, (3d to the 11th proximo,) to visit the Presidency, on private affairs.

Mr. F. Stainforth, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Backergunge, has obtained leave of absence from the 16th to the 22d instant, to enable him to join his Station.

Mr. H. D. W. Fergusson, has been vested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Section II. Regulation III. of 1821 and Section XXI. Regulation VIII. of 1831, in the District of Dacca.

Mr. A. G. Macdonald has been vested with the powers of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in the District of Dinagpore.

Mr. C. Whitmore has been vested with the powers of Ditto Ditto in the District of Beerbhoom.



*Fort William, General Post Office,  
the 1st February, 1839.*

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Touching at.	Remarks.
Courier, .....	Bruce, Shand and Co., ..	2d February, ..	London, ..	Cape of Good Hope.	
Robert Small, .....	Boyd and Co., ..	3d Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..	Ditto.	
Mount Stuart Elphinstone, .....	Bagshaw and Co., ..	Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..	Ditto.	
Victoria, .....	Becher, Chapman & Co., ..	Ditto, ..	Bristol, ..		
Strathisla, .....	Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..	Sydney, ..		
Patriot, .....	J. Mackay and Co., ..	Ditto, ..	Penang, ..		
Flora McDonald, .....	Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..	Rangoon, ..		
Catherine, .....	Bruce, Shand and Co., ..	6th Ditto, ..	London, ..	Cape of Good Hope.	
Diane, .....	Fergusson, Brothers & Co., ..	7th Ditto, ..	Havre, ..		
John Knox, .....	Ditto, ..	9th Ditto, ..	Liverpool, ..		
Elizabeth, .....	Carr, Tagore and Co., ..	Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..		
Gordonian, .....	Delbus, ..	15th Ditto, ..	Bordeaux, ..		
Eden, .....	.....	.....	Mauritius, ..		

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 1st February, 1839.

**STEAM DEPARTMENT.**—Notice is hereby given, that it is the intention of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to despatch a Steamer for Suez on Monday, the 25th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

E. M. WOOD, Lieut.-Col.,  
Secy. to Government.

Bombay Castle, 9th January, 1839.

With reference to the above Notification, Notice is hereby given, that the latest safe date for the transmission of Letters, hence to Bombay, which may be intended for transmission by the February Steamer, will be the 10th Proximo; but it is earnestly recommended that, wherever practicable, an earlier day may be selected for sending Letters from Calcutta, to avoid the necessity of overloading the Dak Runners on the last day.

G. ALEXANDER,  
Offg. Post Master Genl.

Fort William,  
Genl. Post Office, the 23d January, 1839.

#### CUSTOMS.

List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn.
- 1 Parcel, Marked S 4, per Crown.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 532, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 1 Box, Marked — in diamond, 12 to 57, per Robert Small.
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, K. Mackenzie, M in diamond, 1 to 30, per Alexander.

- 1 Parcel, J. Lean, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, A G P F, per Allalevie.
- 20 Packages, Felt, T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, J C, per Fatta Salem.
- 5 Ditto, Cutch, per Colonel Buruey.
- 2 Bags, Sago, W, per Thetis.
- 1 Case, Revd. J. Marsh, per David Scott.
- 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Hamper, Marked W C, 45, per Ditto.
- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, DD in diamond, per Shaw Alum.
- 1 Case, Lieut. and Adjutant Powell, 29th Regt. N. L., per John Fleming.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B D, 81, per Bengal.
- 1 Box, Marked F R in diamond, per Cecelia.
- 1 Parcel, H. Dawson, care of Rustomjee and Co., per Seringapatam.
- 1 Box, Mr. Scudds, at Hunter's Livery Stables, per Grecian.
- 2 Packages, China Trunks, I P B, per Sylph.
- 3 Cases, E. G. Scott, per Asia.
- 1 Ditto, Capt. Carew, 13th Light Infantry, per Adelaide.
- 1 Box, S. Somerville, per Hermina.
- 1 Carboy, Anniseed, per Virginia.
- 1 Box, Marked R C T, per Brigand.
- 1 Parcel, W. Rushton, per Frances Ann.
- 1 Parcel, W. Limond, per Earl of Hardwick.
- 1 Ditto, Lt.-Col. Thackwell, 44th Regt., Ghazepore, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, C. F. Bluett, care of N. P. Grant, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, J. V. Leese, Asst. Surgeon 10th N. L., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Mrs. Wilson, Orphan Refuge, per Patriot King.
- 1 Ditto, Captain O. Baker, per London.
- 1 Ditto, Mr. Wright, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, T. G. Cleeve, care of J. and R. Wilson, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, McKenzie, Lyall and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Officer Comdg. 31st Regt Foot, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, Ditto Ditto 13th Ditto per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Wm. Hay, B. Artillery, per Madagascar.
- 1 Case, Hon. C. E. Trevelyan, per Mary Kimball.
- 1 Ditto, Capt. Watson, care of W. Storm, per Sootia.
- 6 Ditto, Marks not visible, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, Berhampore Book Club, per Robert Small.
- 1 Case, Ensign Leese, 63d Regt., per Allerton.
- 1 Box, Gunner E. Michelin, Horse Artillery, per China.
- 1 Parcel, J. R. Martin, Presidency Surgeon, per Richmond.
- 6 Half Chests and 1 Quarter Ditto, Marked G B in double triangle, 39 to 45, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, Macintyre and Co., per Elizabeth.
- 1 Ditto, Captain W. Brown, care of Lowe and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, A. D. Parker, care of Mackenzie, Lyall and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Thomas Wyatt, Bhaugulpore, per Exmouth.
- 1 Ditto, Captain Reeves, 9th Regt., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Captain J. G. D. Taylor, 13th Lt. Infantry, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Major D. Williamson, 41st Regt., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Lieut. L. G. Cooper, care of Col. Barton, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, C. R. Cartwright, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Revd. J. R. Eckard, per Mocktazuma.
- 1 Tin Box, F. D. Ward, care of Revd. T. Boaz, per Ditto.
- 1 Package, E. S. Ellis, per Fatta Salem.
- 1 Box, Master W. Hullock, care of A. Ogg, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, R. Tregear, per Lord Hungerford.
- 1 Ditto, Hon'ble C. J. Forester, per Ditto.

R. WALKER, Collector of Govt. Customs.  
Calcutta, Custom House, the 1st February, 1839.

N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, shewing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination.

The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.



## NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, OPIUM DEPARTMENT,  
THE 16TH JANUARY, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Monday, the 11th day of February next, at the hour of 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, will be put up to Sale, at the Exchange Rooms, at Calcutta, and sold by Public Auction, the undermentioned Quantity of Opium, the Provision of 1837-38, subject to the following Conditions, viz.

PRODUCE OF BEHAR AGENCY, Chests	1,500
DITTO OF BENARES Ditto, .....	1,000
Total Chests	2,500

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

- First. The Opium to be all sold to the highest bidder.  
Second. Each Lot to contain Five Chests.  
Third. A Deposit in a Promissory Note for 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, shall be made by the Purchaser in the Sale Room, and before the Lot is registered in the Sale Book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of Purchasers at this Office by Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or by substitution of other Public Securities of the Bengal Government, on or before 4 o'clock of the Afternoon of Friday, the 15th February next, or on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the Lot or Lots for which no Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of other Public Securities as aforesaid, shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times, and under such Conditions of Re-sale as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall see fit, and all losses and expences whatsoever attending such Re-sale, shall be borne and paid by the Defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such Re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.  
Fourth. The Promissory Notes taken on the day of Sale under the last mentioned Condition, if remaining unredeemed on the said 15th of February next, will be placed in the hands of the Attorney to the Hon'ble Company for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.  
Fifth. No Tender of Money, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Public Securities on account of Opium upon which the prescribed Deposit may not have been made before 4 o'clock of the 15th of February next, will be afterwards accepted.  
Sixth. The Opium now advertised for Sale shall be paid for within One Calendar Month from the day of Sale, and in case any Lots of such Opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the Cash Deposit of 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, or any Public Securities that may have been deposited on account of such Lots or Chests, shall be forfeited, and the Opium be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall think fit.  
Seventh. No Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of Public Securities under the third of the present Conditions, will be received in this Office except from the party recorded as the Purchaser in the Sale Book, or his authorized Agent. The Receipt for such Deposit will be granted only in the name of such Purchaser, and the Public Securities deposited will be returned when the clearance has been made by the said Purchaser or his order.  
Eighth. The Officer Superintending the Sale on the part of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is empowered to reject at his discretion the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a Deposit either in Bank of Bengal Notes, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or other Government Securities equal to One Thousand Rupees per Lot (or Two Hundred Rupees per Chest,) on each Lot so bid for.  
Ninth. The Purchaser of any Lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession any number of Lots of the same Agency Opium to the extent of Fifty Lots; and for the Lots so purchased, the Purchaser shall deposit 1,000 Rupees per Lot, and pay the same price per Chest as that for which he purchased his first Lot, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of Lots of that Opium to complete the said Fifty but not otherwise.  
Tenth. In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter, or question arising out of the Sale of the Opium included in this Notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and all and every Plea and Pleas to the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court shall be waived.

Eleventh. The following Papers, together with Samples of the Opium for Sale, will be exhibited for inspection on the day of Sale, or may be seen previously to that date, by application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

No. 1. Certificate of the Opium now advertised for Sale.

No. 2. Report of the examination of such Opium.

Twelfth. The Public are hereby informed, that in providing the Investment of the Behar and Benares Opium for the year 1837-38, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past Years, to have the Drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of Leaves used in forming the Cakes, and to have the due proportion of Opium put into each Cake. An account of the Weight of the Drug when packed at Behar and Benares, and a Statement of the average Weight of Six Chests from each dispatch at Calcutta, may be seen on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

Thirteenth. Four Chests of Behar and Benares Opium which have been reserved from the provision of the two preceding years, will be also shewn to the Purchasers on the day of Sale, to enable them to judge of the state of preservation in which the Drug has kept.

Fourteenth. The Public are hereby informed, that in addition to the quantity sold at the Sale of 7th January, and that now advertised for Sale on the 11th February, making together 9,500 Chests as shewn in the January Sale, Chests 7,000 February Ditto, ..... 2,500 Margin, the following quantities more or less Behar and Benares Opium, will be brought to Sale this year on or about the dates specified below :

22d April, .....	Chests 4,500
27th May, .....	Do. 2,500
1st July say about .....	Do. 3,706

Total in addition to the 2,500 now advertised for Sale on 11th February, about chests 10,706.

Fifteenth. Application having been made by the French Authorities for the 300 Chests of Opium deliverable to them under the 6th Article of the Convention between Great Britain and France dated the 7th March 1815, in the proportions stated in the Margin, it is hereby notified that in the event of the whole, or any portion of the Opium thus claimed by the French Government not being cleared out within the limited period allowed for clearance, viz. one month from the date of the Sale, such quantity of Opium (or any part thereof) as may remain uncleared, will be sold at the Sale next ensuing the date of payment, or disposed of at a Sale to be held expressly for the purpose.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Salt of 1244 S. S., in store at the several Ghauts and Golabs of the Chittagong Agency, will be sold from this day at the prices stated below, and by the maund of 40 Seers and 80 Tollah weight to the Seer.

Per 100 Mds.

Agency Salt, .....	Co.'s Rs. 405
Arracan Salt of 1837-38, .....	Co.'s Rs. 405

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 24th January, 1839,

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

এন্তেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে জেলা চট্টগ্রামের  
তাবৎ ষাট ও গোলাহাটের নমক দং সন ১২৪৪  
সাল অধ্যকার তারিখ হইতে নিচের লিখিত দরে  
৮০ তোলার সেরের ৪০ সের মোনের ওজনে বিক্র  
র করা যাইবেক কোং টাকা

এজেন্সী অর্থাৎ জেলার খাসপোক্তানের  
সন ১২৪৪ সালের নমক কিস্ত মোন ... ৪০৩  
আরাকান নমক দং সন ১৮৩৭/৩৮ সাল ঐ ৪০৫



বিমোজির হুকুম সাহেবান আলিসান বোর্ড পর  
মিট নেমক ও আকিম ইতি তারিখ ২৪ জেনেওয়ারি  
সন ১৮৩৯ সাল

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Salt of 1244 S. S., in store at the several Ghauts and Golahs of the Bulloah Agency, will be sold from this day at the prices shewn in the subjoined Schedule, and by the mound of 40 Seers and 80 Tollah weight to the Seer.

Statement of fixed prices at which the Salt of 1244 S. S., if in store, is obtainable from the undermentioned Ghauts and Golahs :

(Co.'s Rs. 100 Maunds of 40 Seers to the Maund of 80 Tollah Weight.)

Gopaulpore, .....	415
Sundee, .....	415
Hateah, .....	425
Saugurdee, .....	425
Shabazpore, .....	425

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 24th January, 1839.

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

এন্তেহার দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে জেলা ভুল্লার  
তাবৎ ঘাট ও গোলাহায়ের সন ১২৪৪ সালের  
নেমক অদ্যকার তারিখ হইতে নিচের লিখিত কি  
রিস্তির নিরিখ দর দফ্টে ৮০ তোলা সেরের ৪০  
সেরি মোনের ওজনে বিক্রয় করা জাইবেক

ফিরিস্তি নিরিখ দর বাবতে সন ১২৪৪ সালের  
নেমক জেলা ভুল্লার নিচের লিখিত ঘাট ও গোলা  
হায়ে মৌজম থাকিলে পাইতে পারিবেক কোন্  
নির টাকায় ৮০ তোলা সেরে ৪০ সেরি মোনের  
ওজন

গোপালপুর ... ..	৪১৫
সুন্দিপ ... ..	৪১৫
হাতিয়া ... ..	৪২৫
সাগরদি ... ..	৪২৫
সাবাজপুর ... ..	৪২৫

বিমোজির হুকুম সাহেবান আলিসান বোর্ড পর  
মিট নেমক ও আকিম ইতি ২৪ জেনেওয়ারি সন  
১৮৩৯ সাল

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

NOTICE.—In modification of the Notification issued on the 16th Instant, it is hereby notified that the Salt of 1244 S. S., in store at the undermentioned Ghauts and Golahs of the Hidgellee Agency, will be sold from this day at the prices shewn below and by the Maund of 80 Tollah weight to the Seer.

Rusoolpore, .....	417
Gopeenugur, .....	420
Terrapoykea, .....	420
Ramouggar, .....	400
Nauffrey, .....	385

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 30th January, 1839.

S. G. PALMER, Offg. Secy.

এন্তেহার

বর্তমান মাহার ১৬ তারিখে যে এন্তেহার জারী  
হয় তাহাকে রূপান্তর করিয়া এন্তেহার দেওয়া  
যাইতেছে যে জেলা হিজলীর পশ্চাৎ লিখিত ঘাট  
ও গোলাহায়ের সন ১২৪৪ সালের নেমক নিচের  
লিখিত দরে ও ৮০ তোলা সেরের ৪০ সেরা মোনে  
র ওজনে অদ্যকার তারিখ অবধি বিক্রয় হই  
বেক

রসুলপুর ... ..	৪১৭
----------------	-----

গোপালপুর ... ..	৪২০
ভেরোপাইকা ... ..	৪২০
রামনগর ... ..	৪০০
নাকরী ... ..	৩৮৫

বিমোজির হুকুম সাহেবান আলিসান বোর্ড  
পরমিট নেমক ও আকিম ইতি তাং ৩০ জেনেওয়ারি  
সন ১৮৩৯ সাল

S. G. PALMER, Offg. Secy.

Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

NOTICE is hereby given, that George David Brown, of the Circular Road, in Calcutta, Writer in the Mint Office, Now a Prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, hath filed his Petition, praying for Relief under the Provisions of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, entitled an "Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies, until the 1st day of March 1833, continued by the Statute 2d William IV. Cap. 43, until the 1st day of March 1836, and further continued by an Act of the Governor General of India in Council (Act No. IV. of 1836.) until the 1st day of March, 1839."—And the said George David Brown hath executed an Assignment to the Common Assignee of the said Court in trust for the benefit of the Creditors of the said George David Brown, of all the real and personal Estate and Effects which he now hath, or is entitled to, or which may come to, or be acquired by him before the Court shall have made its final Order in the matter of the said Petition.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 1st February, 1839.

Mr. Stretell, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞাপার্থে আদালত

সমাচার দেওয়া জাইতেছে

জর্জ ডেবিড বোউন কলিকাতার সরকীউল্যার  
রোড নিবাসী টিকসালের কেরানী

সমগ্রতি তিনি কলিকাতার জেল কয়েদ আছেন  
এবং তাহার আরজী দাখিল করিয়াছেন এই প্রা  
র্থনায় যে চতুর্থ জর্জ বাদসাহের রাজত্বের নবম  
বৎসরের প্রকাশীত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা জাহার  
নাম হিন্দুস্থানের অক্ষম করজদারানের ইংরাজী  
সন ১৮৩৩ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত  
পরিজ্ঞাপার্থ আইন এবং জাহা সন ১৮৩৬ সালের  
মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত সংস্থাপনার্থ আইন  
এই নামক চতুর্থ উইলিয়াম বাদসাহের রাজত্বের  
দ্বিতীয় বৎসরের এক আইনের ৪৩ ধারা কৃত্তিক  
পুনঃসংস্থাপিত হইয়াছে এবং পুনরায় এই আইন  
ইণ্ডিয়ার গবরনর জেনারেল বাহাদুরের মোতারক  
(এক আইন নং ৪ সন ১৮৩৬ সালের) সন ১৮৩৯  
সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ অবধি সংস্থাপিত  
হইয়াছে তাহার লিখিত আজ্ঞা তাহার সহকে আর  
লে আইসে এবং এই উক্ত জাজ ডেবিড বোউন  
উক্ত আদালতের সাধারণ মোক্তারকারের নিকট  
তাহার মহাজনগনের উপকারার্থে তাবত স্থাবর  
ও অস্থাবর বিষয় জাহা একনে তাহার আছে  
কিয়া জাহা উক্ত আরজির বিষয়ে উক্ত আ  
দালত হইতে শেব হুকুম হইবার পূর্বে তাহার  
হস্তে আইসে কিয়া উপার্জন করেন এ সকলের এক  
মোক্তারনামা লিখিয়া দিয়াছেন

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের দপ্তরখানা  
সন ১৮৩৯ সাল ১ ফেব্রুয়ারি  
মেং ইষ্টাটেল উকিল

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Wednesday, the 20th February, 1839, corresponding with 10th Phagon 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Amount Sudder Juma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of November 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 39, Sockhallee, Mouzabs 22, Pergunnah Balia,	Joogulkissore Biswas, &c.	10148 0 8	631 10 2	This Land produces Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar Cane, &c.
" 40, Baheergurrah, Do. 13 Do. Baligurree, .....	Bysnubdoss Mullick, &c. including Chackeran, ...	7953 1 3	497 2 7	Ditto ditto.
" 41, Bellee, &c. Do. 14. 42, Qooldoh, &c. Pergh. Chandereonah, .....	Ditto ditto, .....	10134 1 4	640 7 0	Ditto ditto.
" 43, Neckurbaug, &c. 41. Mouzabs, Pergh. Do. ....	Ditto ditto, .....	10794 10 4	684 11 11	Ditto ditto.
" 44, Bonpore, &c. 32 Do. Do. ....	Ditto ditto, .....	11239 7 2	702 2 11	Ditto ditto.
" 45, Pandrah, &c. 19 Do. P. Balia, .....	Ditto ditto, .....	10840 7 9	681 2 5	Ditto ditto.
" 46, Augur, &c. 50 Do. Do. Chandereonah, .....	Rumanoth Chatterjee, &c.	11158 14 6	704 1 3	Ditto ditto.
	Bysnubdoss Mullick, &c....	10984 10 7	685 3 0	Ditto ditto.

Hooghly Collector's Office, the 24th January, 1839.

E. E.  
W. H. BELLI, Collector.

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Wednesday the 20th February, 1839, corresponding with 10th Phagon 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Amount Sudder Juma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of November 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 34, Bahadorpore, .....	Prosunno Coomar Taccor,	16002 0 1	1023 3 6	This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar Cane, &c.
" 35, Mohamoodpore, .....	Gobind Chander Banerjee, including Chackeran, .....	10831 4 9	691 2 8	Ditto.

Hooghly Collector's Office, the 24th January, 1839.

E. E.  
W. H. BELLI, Collector.

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Moorshedabad, on Saturday, the 7th February 1839, corresponding with the 28th Maugh 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehals to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which they are situated, and No. of Lot in the Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jummah.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest up to November 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 1, Pergh. Coorper-taub, &c. ... ..	Rajah Kishen Chunder and Koor Ramchunder Singh, ... ..	182647 9 6	37890 3 11	This Land produces Indigo, Mulberry, Paddy and Sugarcane.
No. 2, Hooda Ecoory, &c. {	Rajah Kishen Chunder and Koor Ramchunder Singh, ... ..	105428 8 8	23701 4 9	Ditto.
No. 3, Kist. Pergh. Cosseepoor, ... ..	Bholanath, Doorgapersad, Kistonath Roy and Kasneenath Roy, &c. ....	8076 12 5	2625 14 2	Ditto.
These Mehals are under Batwarrah.				
No. 4, Hooda Sakhalypoor, {	Doola Debeeah, &c. ... ..	9448 11 4	523 4 0	Ditto.
No. 5, Deehy Gunkurchurka, ... ..	Brindabunsharee Takkor, Sevt. Bejoy Gobind, &c. ... ..	14886 12 10	3357 2 10	Ditto.
No. 6, Kist. Pergh. Dyah-nuggur, ... ..	Faqeer Ullah Chowdry, &c.	9590 12 8	1594 3 10	Ditto.
No. 7, Terf Monecadechy, ...	Moheschunder Roy, &c. ...	12916 4 0	3983 11 0	Ditto.

Moorshedabad Collector's Office, the 25th January, 1839.

PIERCE TAYLOR, Offg. Collector.



# BANK OF BENGAL,

29TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

## TO THE PROPRIETORS OF THE BANK.

—With reference to the notice of the Government of India in the Financial Department, dated 17th ultimo, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st ultimo, and concerning an increase of fifty (50) per cent. to be made to the Bank Capital Stock —Notice is hereby given, that the Book for the Subscriptions of the Proprietors or their Representatives to the said increase, is open as hitherto, with the Head Accountant of the Bank, and will be so open till the 1st May 1840.

N. B.—The terms and manner of Subscription and Contribution to the said increase are detailed precisely in the Government Notice above referred to.

Published by order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank

# BANK OF BENGAL,

24TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

# BANK OF BENGAL,

22D JANUARY, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of Proprietors will be held at the Bank on Friday, the 15th February next at noon, for the purpose of considering a letter from the Government, dated the 16th instant, and copy of a revised Draft for re-incorporation of the Bank, with copy of the Orders of the Hon'ble Court of Directors on the subject of the said Draft.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

## CIVIL FUND.

NOTICE.—The Managers of the Civil Fund give Notice, that the General Meeting of Subscribers called for Monday, the 28th instant, is unavoidably postponed, until Tuesday, the 12th February next, at 11 o'Clock A. M.

By Order of the Managers,

E. EDMOND, Clerk Civil Fund.

Civil Fund Office, the 25th January, 1839.

## BENGAL MARINERS'

AND

## GENERAL WIDOWS' FUND.

AGREEABLY to Article Thirty-third of the Regulations of the above Society, a SPECIAL General Meeting of Members will be held at the Secretary's Office, No. 3, Lyon's Range, on Tuesday, the 5th February, at Eleven o'Clock in the Forenoon.

By Order of the Directors,

ALEX. FRASER, Secretary.

31st January, 1839.

**B**ENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION.—The Proprietors are requested to pay into the Union Bank, on or before the 14th day of February next, a Sixth Instalment of 5 per Cent., or Co.'s Rs. 25 per Share, required for erecting the Warehouse.

By Order of the Directors,

W. LIMOND, Secretary.

January 14th, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Mr. JULIUS JEFFREY'S NITRE MANUFACTORY at Nowkhunda, near Futtighurh, will be put up for Sale by Auction on the 11th March 1839. For particulars enquire of Mr. J. C. Pyle, Futtighurh.

HENRY SWETENHAM, Judge.

Furruckabad, Civil Judge's Office,  
10th January, 1839.

Shree Mutty Nobinmoney } Notice is hereby given, Dabee, Complainant, *versus* } that pursuant to a Decree made in this Cause on the 18th day of July last, the following Property will, on a day to be hereafter named, and of which due notice will be given, be sold by the Master, at his office in the said Court in Calcutta, for the purpose in the said Decree mentioned; viz.

All that Talook called or known by the name of Pergunnah Mohimshye, situate, lying, and being partly in the Zillah of Pubnah and partly in the Zillah of Furreedpore, in the Province of Bengal, appertaining to the Estate of the late Ladleymohun Tagore, deceased, and which said Pergunnah is subject to an Annual Revenue to Government of Company's Rupees 17,015-11-8, through the Collector of the Zillah Jessore.

For particulars apply at the Master's Office, or to Mr. William Thompson, the Complainant's Solicitor.

W. P. GRANT, Master.

Calcutta, Court House, Master's Office, Jan. 29, 1839.

## SHERIFF'S OFFICE, 28TH JANUARY, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery, and also an Admiralty Sessions, will be holden by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, at the Court House, in the said Town of Calcutta, on Monday, the Eighteenth day of February next, at 11 of the Clock in the forenoon, of which all Persons are required to take notice.

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

সরিপ আপীষ ১৮ জানের ১৮৩৯ সাল—  
সমাচার দেওয়া জাইতেছে জে আগামি ১৮  
ফিবরেল ১৮৩৯ সাল সোমবার এগারো ঘণ্টার  
সময় কলিকাতা কোর্ট উইলেমের এবং তাহার  
অন্তর্গত জেসকল স্থান তন্নিমিত্ত বঙ্গদেশে কোর্ট  
উইলেমের সুপ্রিম কোর্ট আপন আপন আদালত  
ঘরে ও এর টরমিনর এবং এডমিরেলটি অর্থাৎ মাহা  
সমুদ্র সল্লাকীয় মকদ্দমা নিষ্পত্তা কারণ এক সেনি  
য়ান অর্থাৎ মিসিল করিবেন সকলেই স্মরণ রাখুন—

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

**T**HE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate, Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury:

#### LOWER PROVINCES.

Backergunge, ...	} at a par and at sight.
Balasore, ...	
Buggoora, ...	
Burdwan, ...	
Dinagopore, ...	
Hoochly, ...	
Jessore, ...	
Midnapore, ...	
Mymensing, ...	
Parneah, ...	
Tipperah, ...	
Gowalparah, ...	} at a prem <sup>y</sup> of 1 per Cent. and at 3 days sight.
Kamroop (Lower Assam,) ...	
Nowgong, (S. C. Assam,) ...	

C. MORLEY, *Acct. General.*

Fort William,  
Accountant General's Office,  
The 2d February, 1839.

#### Sheriff's Sale.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Fourteenth day of February, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias in his hands against Joynarain Ghose,—

The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Joynarain Ghose, of, in, and to all that Upper-roomed or Three-storied Brick-built Messuage, Tenement, or Dwelling House, and also all that piece or parcel of Land or Ground on part whereof the said Messuage is erected and built, containing, by estimation, Six Cottahs and Twelve Chittacks, be the same a little more or less, which said Messuage or Tenement, and piece or parcel of Land or Ground are situate, standing, lying, and being at Sootanooty Gurranbattah, in the Town of Calcutta aforesaid, and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the North side thereof by a Tank and House belonging to one Bowbanny Bysack, or the East side thereof by a House and Ground belonging to Sibnarain Ghose, on the South side thereof by the Company's Road, and on the West side thereof by a House and Premises belonging to one Bindabun Dhoba.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

**FIRST LOTTERY** of 1839, for the Improvement of the City of Calcutta.

*Sixth Day's Drawing; Thursday,  
January 31, 1839.*

#### PRIZES.

No. 344 Prize of 2,000 Company's Rupees.

No. 1059 Prize of 1,000 Company's Rupees.

Nos. 3969 1816 and 1917 Prizes of 500 Co.'s Rs. each.

**Entitled to a Ticket for the last day by paying 50 Rupees.**

4242	3243	2960	1547	303	1263	2218	2798	3111	2831
2131	4083	2894	1609	4400	2701	1761	2221	4104	1644
1243	2297	4224	2810	3372	4233	3097	2816	2787	264
2457	3758	1015	3252	3572	3167	2312	2361	4153	2694
3295	134	607	3612	4244	261	1083	2244	2022	3797
141	912	3513	2164	452	1735	3388	1694	3789	3266
1428	3290	4317	2103	1413	554	768	3737	474	671
3035	2251	2480	4453	2061	863	1058	2057	317	1372
2282	1373	1353	2470	2895	260	4379	2382	3722	1575
2921	1030	3055	3538	1528	2044	2356	3869	95	1256
886	1420	4076	1876	3734	2121	8503	1230	2639	1971
787	762	939	1091	3119	1179	2072	967	3839	2705

#### BLANKS.

4249	3399	3206	551	2749	4372	3586	4465	3788	3309
3721	2903	2760	1213	2631	990	2256	4419	497	767
3023	3659	2034	2722	1143	356	3771	45	3836	4068
2313	521	1189	2773	1813	2167	3376	3319	360	3871
2620	1222	898	3140	375	2821	2333	2813	191	2360
2986	2013	1181	2546	2262	4112	1279	3062	2977	3373
2954	3230	2516	492	1626	128	4218	3331	2094	1223
3989	1439	3516	103	4403	3066	675	2817	1063	324
369	3512	4480	2264	2321	1682	2949	2505	546	146
3985	1656	3843	852	1306	535	272	1742	2535	3777
1955	318	3786	1927	2628	3395	682	4484	2538	3258
1139	3707	1923	1319	1073	338	3896	1346	3235	3914
2056	1912	1484	673	3608	561	298	1285	1083	3052
3332	1194	1680	3766	1161	2593	3279	2814	1379	2750
1431	868	654	3024	728	610	135	2522	2531	2775
4431	766	4843	3853	4425	482	52	3239	1687	3386
2740	2511	1945	155	4383	2260	3047	4222	1679	1338
174	1811	4191	3895	1358	1648	3702	781	1287	1895
4131	183	814	2783	1301	3499	819	1233	66	2528
613	1261	4374	3800	1831	1890	3316	1499	2584	3155
4471	4430	2794	1214	4012	3733	1728	1992	3567	53
38	3846	112	3037	3592	2942	3345	3053	1810	1782
1199	3361	2229	1305	2180	940	4333	2899	796	2436
1545	1560	3005	3348	4373	829	34	1699	216	3022
2319	936	909	2366	3419	1994	2020	1837	3260	4443
3575	1920	1701	754	1133	1552	3474	3301	2235	4545
2504	2009	56	143	2474	2987	3390	1632	248	2881
3923	4447	797	2299	3805	3716	2207	3683	2786	1555
1686	4075	758	3548	1680	2795	337	2181	4342	533
4404	400	3570	500	1582	1266	4441	2969	1937	153
2544	4352	3905	1258	4094	3064	531	3138	2804	2539
407	1269	3050	3005	1369	2048	200	348	3483	1796
1000	2571	3202	4226	1854	4072	3968	456	1025	1033
1598	1278	1020	4003	2632	600	2249	1846	2508	1902
1672	4303	3741	3753	3224	2559	4362	4456	3157	1738
1915	1363	3879	3615	3599	3080	1332	4217	2799	3389
2996	2438	3007	1790	1778	1474	1970	2050	3349	2993
2710	1748	197	3828	4236					

J. F. HYDE,

*Secy. to the Lottery Committee.*

CALCUTTA, JANUARY 31, 1839.

The Seventh Day's Drawing will take place on Wednesday next, the 6th day of February, precisely at 10 o'Clock in the forenoon, and Tickets may be had at the Bank of Bengal and Lottery Office, at Co.'s Rs. 150 each.

The 50,000, 20,000, 2 of 5,000 and other floating prizes are in the Wheel.

#### This Day is Published,

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

#### TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF  
BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

#### JYEPPOOR STATE TRIALS,

ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 340. Price 6 Rs.

**W**ITH Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, *Military Orphan Press.*



**Works Lately Published,**  
And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**A PENAL CODE,**  
PREPARED BY  
THE INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS  
AND  
PUBLISHED BY COMMAND  
OF  
*The Governor General of India in Council.*  
Foolscap folio, pp. 250—Price 6 Rupees—Cash.

A SET OF THREE  
**POLYMETRICAL TABLES,**  
SHEWING  
The Distances between the several Post Office Stations throughout India; with Rules for using the same and a General Index to the whole.

FRAMED BY  
CAPTAIN T. J. TAYLOR,  
*Secretary to the Customs and Post Office Committee.*

THIRD  
**REPORT**  
ON  
**THE STATE OF EDUCATION IN**  
**BENGAL;**

INCLUDING  
Some account of the State of Education in Behar, and a consideration of the means adapted to the improvement and extension of Public Instruction in both Provinces.

By WILLIAM ADAM.  
(Royal 8vo. Boards—Pages 244—Price 4 Rs.)  
*Published by the Order of Government.*  
The 1st & 2d Reports can be had at 3 Rs. each.

**SYNOPSIS**  
OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE  
THE  
*Select Committee of the House of Commons,*  
IN RELATION OF THE  
**Army of India,**  
*Including a Copious Appendix, Voluminous Tables and a General Index.*  
Demy Quarto, pp. 660—Price 10 Rupees.

REPORTS  
OF  
**A COMMITTEE**  
FOR INVESTIGATING THE  
**Coal and Mineral Resources of India.**  
Royal 8vo. pp. 100, including a Map and Plates of Fossils, price 2 Rupees.

**MILITARY PAY AND AUDIT REGULATIONS**  
OF BENGAL, corrected, by an additional Appendix, up to February 1837, with Tables and Index complete. Sewed 11 Sicca Rupees. Cloth boards 12 Sicca Rupees. Law Calc Sa. Rs. 13-8. Apply at the Military Orphan Press.

•• The Appendix will not be furnished separately except to purchasers of the Original Work.

## NOTES ON THE

**Medical Topography of Calcutta,**  
(Royal 8vo. 190 Pages, with 2 Maps. Price 5 Rs.)

BY JAMES RANALD MARTIN,  
*Presidency Surgeon and Surgeon to the Native Hospital.*  
PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

"Upon the Moral, Physical and Political condition of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, European, Native and Foreign, Mr. MARTIN makes numerous and sensible remarks, which must be very interesting to our oriental countrymen; but which we cannot dwell upon here. The work must have cost the Author immense pains, as it goes most minutely into all the details and ramifications of Medical Topography—and not only so, but into the nature and treatment of the Endemic diseases of the place.

The code of Hygienic Maxims for the guidance of European sojourners concludes the work, which is constructed with great labour, talent and judgement.

It presents an admirable specimen of what a treatise on Medical Topography ought to be."—*From the Medico-Chirurgical Review, No. 57, for July, 1838.*

A SKETCH  
OF THE  
**MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY OF**  
**BISHNATH,**

And its immediate neighborhood; with an account of the Diseases generally prevailing in Assam.

(Royal 8vo. Price 2 Rupees)  
By ASST. SURG. D. A. MACLEOD,  
*Assam Light Infantry.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.  
This Sketch corresponds in size and type with Dr. Martin's Medical Topography of Calcutta and Dr. McCosh's Topography of Assam.

**TOPOGRAPHY OF ASSAM,**  
By JOHN MCCOSH,  
*Officiating Second Assistant Surgeon General Hospital & Officiating Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, New Medical College, Calcutta.*  
Royal 8vo. with 6 Lithograph Sketches. Price 5 Rupees.

**RAMASEENA,**  
OR A  
*Vocabulary of the Peculiar Language used by the*  
**THUGS;**

With an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the System pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression.

Demy 8vo. 800 Pages. Price 12 Rs.

**A PRACTICAL TREATISE**  
ON  
**Strengthening and Defending Outposts,**  
**Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.**

In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of Picquets, as laid down in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army.

By J. JEBB,  
*Captain in the Corps of Engineers.*  
Demy 8vo. Boards. Price 4 Rs. being a Reprint of the London Edition of 1836, with 16 Lithograph Sketches.

**JUST PUBLISHED — HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS AND ARTICLES OF WAR,** 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 340, Price 6 Rupees.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Mily. Orphan Press.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1839.

## FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26th JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt.*

## FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 19th NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following revised Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China upon Goods and Merchandize consigned to England are published for general information, also the following paragraphs 5 and 6 of the despatch of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 17th August, prescribing the same for future observance:

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

FOR

MAKING ADVANCES IN INDIA AND CHINA,

UPON

The Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto.....	Ditto.....
Ditto.....	Ditto.....
Per Spanish Dollar Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn

deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government, or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties or their Agents will be required to Insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to Insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those Parties or their Agents.



10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

*Extract of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, dated the 17th August, No. 13 of 1838.*

5.—In future we desire that you will restrict your Advances to the great staple Articles of Indian Produce, Cotton, Silk, Sugar, Coffee, Indigo, Salt Petre and Piece Goods—and further that no Advance be made upon any Consignment the ascertained value of which shall be less than 5,000 Rupees.

6.—Several Packages of Tobacco upon which you have made Advances have been seized by the Officers of Customs, in consequence of their having been imported in illegal Packages.—Extracts from the Acts 3 and 4, Will. 4, Cap. 52, Sec. 58, and 6th and 7th Will. 4, Cap. 60, Sec. 4, relating to the Article of Tobacco, are transmitted in the Packet.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**PORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 4TH FEBRUARY, 1839.**

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 4th February, 1839.

Act No. — of 1839.

I. It is hereby enacted, that the several charges of the port and roadstead of Madras, levied under the heads of Anchorage duty, Light House duty, Regular Boat hire and Report Catamaran hire, shall from and after the next be consolidated and commuted into a Port duty to be levied at the rate of three Annas per Ton upon every Vessel, not being a vessel sailing under the colours of a Foreign European or American nation of which the Tonnage shall not exceed 700 tons by measurement made in the manner prescribed by Act 5 and 6 of William IV. Cap. LVI. and if the vessel exceed 700 tons by measurement so made, the Port duty shall be levied as upon that tonnage.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that upon every vessel sailing under the colors of a Foreign European or American nation, that may anchor in the Port of Madras, there shall be levied a consolidated Port duty at the rate of three Annas six Pie per ton, according to measurement made in the manner above prescribed.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if any vessels, British, Native or Foreign, anchoring in the Port of Madras, shall not break bulk therein, and shall not remain four complete days from the time of dropping anchor, there shall be levied upon such vessels reduced duties as follows; that is to say, two-fifths of the tonnage duty prescribed above shall be levied upon every vessel which without breaking bulk shall after anchoring therein sail again out of the Port within forty-eight hours, and seven-tenths upon every vessel which without breaking bulk shall stay more than forty-eight hours and less than four complete days.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that all the powers and authorities, penalties and other means whereby the payment of any of the charges of the Port and Roadstead of Madras may have been legally enforced before the passing of this Act, shall be applicable to the enforcing of the consolidated and commuted Port duties imposed by virtue of this Act.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Government of India to order the consolidation and commutation of any Port or Harbour duties, as levied in any subordinate Port of any Presidency

into a Tonnage duty, which shall be leviable at the rate and in the manner specified in the next following Section of this Act, upon the vessels anchoring in and trading with such Port.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Governor General of India in Council shall direct the Port duties to be commuted and consolidated at any Port of the Madras Presidency other than that of Madras, or at any subordinate Port of any other Presidency, the total amount levied at such Port shall not exceed One Anna per ton for British and Native vessels not exceeding 700 tons, and upon vessels exceeding that measurement at the rate for 700 tons, and upon Foreign, European, and American vessels, at the rate of One Anna Four Pie per ton; and all vessels anchoring in any such outports shall be charged with reduced duty, in the proportions above provided for the Port of Madras, if they leave such Port without breaking bulk before completing four entire days from the time of anchoring therein.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the consolidated and commuted Port duties above prescribed, when ordered to be levied in any Port by the Government of India, shall be levied by the Officer appointed by the Government of the Presidency to give Port Clearances or other customary documents to vessels sailing from such Port, that is to say, by the Master Attendant, or by the Collector of Customs at such Port, as may be ordered by such Government, and if such duties be not paid upon demand, it shall be competent to such Officer to withhold from the vessel on account of which payment may be refused, any Port Clearance or other customary document required to be possessed by ships leaving such Port until the same shall be paid.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all the powers and authorities, penalties and other means by which any Port or Harbour duty of any subordinate Port of any Presidency which shall be consolidated, and commuted by virtue of this Act may have been legally enforced before the consolidation and commutation thereof as hereinbefore provided, shall be applicable to the enforcing of the consolidated and commuted duties at such Port imposed by virtue of this Act.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 4th day of May next.

J. P. GRANT,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 2.

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL.  
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
N. W. P.**

CAMP SOONAM, THE 19TH JANUARY, 1839.

Lieutenant C. Brown, Assistant to the General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee, to be an Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.

H. TORRENS,

*Offg. Secy. to Govt. N. W. P.*

*with the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

CAMP, DOODEE, 23D JANUARY, 1839.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to appoint Lieutenant Colonel G. P. Wymer, of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Brigadier, to complete the number required for the Army of the Indus, vice Dennis, who has been brought on the Establishment, and appointed to Command the Station of Cawnpore.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Milg. Dept.,*

*with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*



GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 4th February, 1839.

No. 17 of 1839.—The following List of an Out-Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital permitted to reside in Bengal, received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, is published for general information.  
*List of an Out-Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital, resident in the East Indies.*

Regiment.	Name.	Date of admission on this Pension.	Statement of Service.										Rate per day.	Complaint.	Where born.	Description of the Pensioner.					Residence.	Remarks.
			Sergeant Major.	Quarter Sergeant.	Sergeant.	Corporal.	Private.	India Service.		Total Service.												
								E	W													
44th Foot, .....	Jones, George } Sergeant, .....	23rd July, 1838, 88	Avg. ....	Sergeant Major. ....	Quarter Sergeant. ....	Sergeant. U	Corporal. 17	Private. 14	E 0½ W ...	E 39½ W 2	61½	{ Chronic Dy- sentery and Hepatic dis- order, .....	Longford, ...	Feet. 5	7	Hair. Fair,	Eyes. Grey,	Complexion. Fair,	Trade or Occupa- tion. Labourer.	Calcutta, ....	{ To be paid from the 1st October, 1838.	

Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 31st October, 1838.

Sd.) J. FASSON, Chief Clerk.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 4th February, 1839.

No. 15 of 1859.—The following paragraphs of Military Letters Nos. 81 and 90, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to the Governor of Bengal, dated 7th and 28th November 1838, are published for general information :

*Letter No. 81, dated 7th November, 1838.*

" Para. 2. We have granted additional leave to the following Officers; viz.

Lieutenant Colonel P. M. Hay, .....	} Six months.
Major W. J. Gairdner, .....	
Brevet Major J. T. Croft, .....	
Superintending Surgeon Thos. Tweedie, .....	
Surgeon A. Murray, .....	

3. The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to retire from the Service; viz.

Lieutenant D. K. Wiggins, from the 3d September 1838.

Lieutenant G. D. Dawes, from the 10th September 1898."

*Letter No. 90, dated 28th November, 1838.*

" Para. 2. We have granted the undermentioned Officers, belonging to your Establishment, an extension of their Furloughs for the period stated against their names respectively :

Lieutenant Colonel E. J. Honeywood,	Six months.
Captain W. Innes,	Six months.
..... E. E. Ludlow,	Four months.
Lieutenant G. A. Fisher,	Six months.
Assist. Surgeon W. O. H. McChevne,	One year.

3. We have granted Lieutenant E. DuPre Townshend, of your Establishment, an extension of his Furlough for the period of three months, with permission to return to his duty, via New South Wales.

4. We have permitted Major Thomas Reynolds, of your Invalid Establishment, to retire from the Service."

J. STUART, *LL-Col*

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 4th February, 1839.

No. 16 of 1839.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion :

10th Regiment Light Cavalry

Cornet Charles Andrew Kitson to be Lieutenant, from the 19th January 1839, vice Lieutenant John Hickey deceased.

Major H. B. Henderson is appointed, during the absence of Major General J. A. Paul Macgregor, to a Seat at the Clothing Board and to be a Member of all the Committees to which the Military Auditor General had been nominated.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon James Esdaile, M. D., is placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal, for the performance of the Civil Duties of the Station of Hooghly.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty, on this Establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors :

Date of arrival at  
Fort William.

Captain and Brevet Major James Steel, of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, .....	26th Jany. 1839.
Lieutenant Thomas James, of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, .....	26th Do. "

Date of arrival at  
Bombay.

Lieutenant Erskine Thomas Erskine, of the 63d Regiment Native Infantry, ..... } 25th Nov. 1839.

Date of arrival at  
Hussinabad.

Lieutenant Charles John Main-  
waring, of the 1st Regiment Native } 1st Jany. 1839.  
Infantry. ....

Mr. Henry Marshman Williams, having satisfied Government on the points of qualification prescribed by existing Regulations, is admitted to the Service as a Cadet of Infantry on this Establishment, agreeably to instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission for future adjustment.

The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough, on Medical Certificate:

Major General Christopher Sullivan Fagan, C. B., Colonel of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain John Knyvett, of the 60th Regiment Native Infantry.

Conductor Luke Keelan, of the Ordnance Commissariat Department, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough, on account of his health.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel G. T. D'Aguilar, of the Invalid Establishment, in General Orders No. 243, dated 19th December 1836, is extended to one day beyond the period therein stated.

Serjeant William Ryan, of the 3d Company 3d Battalion of Artillery, is appointed an Assistant Overseer in the Department of Public Works, and placed at the disposal of Captain Smith, Superintending Engineer Central Provinces.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly Dept.

NOTICE—The General Treasury will be closed on Wednesday, the 13th Instant, on account of the Hindoo Holiday, Seebo Rattre.

W. H. OAKES, Sub-Treasurer,

General Treasury, the 5th February, 1839.

It is hereby notified that, unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 28th January and Sunday the 3d February, both dates inclusive, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed from Calcutta on dates specified:

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Remarks.
28th January to 2d February,	Robert Small,....	London, .....	Left Town on the 3d Instant.
3d February, .....	Catherine, .....	Ditto, .....	Will leave Town on the 6th Instant
28th to 30th January, .....	Theresa, .....	Singapore & China, .....	Left Town on the 30th Ultimo.
28th to 31st Ditto, .....	John Hepburne, .....	Rangoon & Moulmen, .....	Ditto 1st Instant.
1st to 3d February, .....	Flora McDonald, .....	Rangoon, .....	Ditto 6th Ditto.
28th to 30th January, .....	Lehigh, .....	Boston, .....	Ditto 30th Ultimo.
31st January to 3d February, .....	Ebo Preslie, .....	Ditto, .....	Ditto 3d Instant.
28th Ditto to Ditto, .....	Sirathula, .....	Sydney, .....	Will leave Town in two or three days.

W. M. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.  
Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, the 5th February, 1839.

**L**IST OF UNCLAIMED LETTERS remaining in the General Post Office, which have accumulated between the 1st October and the 31st December, 1838.

C.

Carter, Mr. Ezekiel—First Officer, Barque United States, Calcutta.

Callander, Mr.—Midshipman, on board the Ship John Flemming, East Indiaman, Calcutta.

Childs, Captain R.—H. C. Bregg Christina, Calcutta.

Courtney, George—Carpenter's Mate, on board the Ship Scotia, Capt. Campbell, to Calcutta or Madras.

Costello, Mr. Stephen—Private Soldier 4th Regt. Foot, Sydney, New South Wales.

Collier, Mr.—Indigo Planter, Chanagore, Calcutta.

Callaghan, Dennis (2 letters)—Gunner, H. E. I. Compy. Service, Brompton Barracks, Bengal.

Chintahmun and Bhooabul Sing,—at Collector's, at Goarree Kissongunge.

Cawder Mydin Syboo, Esq.—Tomby, Calcutta.

Collypersand Chowdry—Barrack Serjt., Agra, Calcutta.

Chrissenton, Mr. Thos.—Calcutta.

Calistan, Chatoor Dawood—(Armanian letter) Calcutta.

Crawley, James Sergeant—of the 88th Regt. of Foot, who lives in Bengal.

Crozier, Esq. Henry T.—Ship Upton Castle, Calcutta.

Carlow, Mr. A.—Printer of the Agra Akbar.

D.

Delamain, Lient. W. H.—Bengal Artillery, Dum-Dum.

Dabash, Doctor Angelies—Verapaw, Madras.

Duncan, Esq. P.—late Surgeon of Theresay, care of Sumboo Chunder Doss, at Messrs. Jenkins, Low and Co., Calcutta.

Dickson, Mr. E. L.—Banks Hall, Calcutta.

Dinken, Edward—Gunner 4th Battalion Artillery, Dum-Dum.

Dunsford, Mr. J. S.—care of Capt. D. Orinstone, Barque Mamahed Shaw, Calcutta.

Dwarkley, John—Gunner, East India Company Artillery, Bengal.

( To be Continued. )

W. M. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

General Post Office, Fort William, 1st Feby., 1839.

**S**TEAM DEPARTMENT.—Notice is hereby given, that it is the intention of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to despatch a Steamer for Suez on Monday, the 25th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

E. M. WOOD, Lieut.-Col.,

Secy. to Government.

Bombay Castle, 9th January, 1839.

With reference to the above Notification, Notice is hereby given, that the latest safe date for the transmission of Letters, hence to Bombay, which may be intended for transmission by the February Steamer, will be the 10th Proximo; but it is earnestly recommended that, wherever practicable, an earlier day may be selected for sending Letters from Calcutta, to avoid the necessity of overloading the Dak Runners on the last day.

G. ALEXANDER,

Offg. Post Master Genl.

Fort William,

Genl. Post Office, the 23d January, 1839. }

**SHERIFF'S OFFICE, 28TH JANUARY, 1839.**

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery, and also an Admiralty Sessions, will be holden by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, at the Court House, in the said Town of Calcutta, on Monday, the Eighteenth day of February next, at 11 of the Clock in the forenoon, of which all Persons are required to take notice.

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

সরিপা আপীয় ২৮ জানের ১৮৩৯ সাল

সমাচার দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে আগামি ১৮ ফিব্রেল ১৮৩৯ সাল সোমবার এগারো ঘটীর সময় কলিকাতা কোর্ট উইলেমের এবং তাহার অন্তর্গতি জেসকল ডান তন্নিমিত্ত বদ্বদেশে কোর্ট উইলেমের সুপ্রিম কোর্ট আপন আপন আদালত ঘরে ও এর টেরমিনর এবং এডমিরেলটি অর্থাৎ মাহ। সমুদ্র সন্নিকায় মকদ্দমা বিজ্ঞাত্য কারণ এক সেসি য়ান অর্থাৎ মিসিল করিবেন সকলেই অরন রাখুন

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.



## NOTIFICATION.

## FORT WILLIAM, OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

THE 16TH JANUARY, 1839.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Monday, the 11th day of February next, at the hour of 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, will be put up to Sale, at the Exchange Rooms, at Calcutta, and sold by Public Auction, the undermentioned Quantity of Opium, the Provision of 1837-38, subject to the following Conditions, viz:

PRODUCE OF BEHAR AGENCY, Chests	1 500
DITTO OF BENARES Ditto, .....	1 000
Total Chests	2 500

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First. The Opium to be all sold to the highest bidder.

Second. Each Lot to contain Five Chests.

Third. A Deposit in a Promissory Note for 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, shall be made by the Purchaser in the Sale Room, and before the Lot is registered in the Sale Book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of Purchasers at this Office by Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or by substitution of other Public Securities of the Bengal Government, on or before 4 o'clock of the Afternoon of Friday, the 15th February next, or on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the Lot or Lots for which no Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of other Public Securities as aforesaid, shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times, and under such Conditions of Re-sale as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall see fit, and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such Re-sale, shall be borne and paid by the Defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such Re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

Fourth. The Promissory Notes taken on the day of Sale under the last mentioned Condition, if remaining unredeemed on the said 15th of February next, will be placed in the hands of the Attorney to the Hon'ble Company for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

Fifth. No Tender of Money, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Public Securities on account of Opium upon which the prescribed Deposit may not have been made before 4 o'clock of the 15th of February next, will be afterwards accepted.

Sixth. The Opium now advertised for Sale shall be paid for within One Calendar Month from the day of Sale, and in case any Lots of such Opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the Cash Deposit of 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, or any Public Securities that may have been deposited on account of such Lots or Chests, shall be forfeited, and the Opium be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall think fit.

Seventh. No Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of Public Securities under the third of the present Conditions, will be received in this Office except from the party recorded as the Purchaser in the Sale Book, or his authorized Agent. The Receipt for such Deposit will be granted only in the name of such Purchaser, and the Public Securities deposited will be returned when the clearance has been made by the said Purchaser or his order.

Eighth. The Officer Superintending the Sale on the part of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is empowered to reject at his discretion the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time Deposit either in Bank of Bengal Notes, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or other Government Securities equal to One Thousand Rupees per Lot (or Two Hundred Rupees per Chest,) on each Lot so bid for.

Ninth. The Purchaser of any Lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession any number of Lots of the same Agency Opium to the extent of Fifty Lots; and for the Lots so purchased, the Purchaser shall deposit 1,000 Rupees per Lot, and pay the same price per Chest as that for which he purchased his first Lot, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of Lots of that Opium to complete the said Fifty but not otherwise.

Tenth. In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter or question arising out of the Sale of the Opium included in this Notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and all and every Pleas and Pleas to the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court shall be waived.

Eleventh. The following Papers, together with Samples of the Opium for Sale, will be exhibited for inspection on the day of Sale, or may be seen previously to that date, by application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

No. 1. Certificate of the Opium now advertised for Sale.

No. 2. Report of the examination of such Opium.

Twelfth. The Public are hereby informed, that in providing the Investment of the Behar and Benares Opium for the year 1837-38, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past Years, to have the Drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of Leaves used in forming the Cakes, and to have the due proportion of Opium put into each Cake. An account of the Weight of the Drug when packed at Behar and Benares, and a Statement of the average Weight of Six Chests from each dispatch at Calcutta, may be seen on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

Thirteenth. Four Chests of Behar and Benares Opium which have been reserved from the provision of the two preceding years, will be also shewn to the Purchasers on the day of Sale, to enable them to judge of the state of preservation in which the Drug has kept.

Fourteenth. The Public are hereby informed, that in addition to the quantity sold at the Sale of 7th January, and that now advertised for Sale on the 11th February, making together 9,500 Chests as shewn in the January Sale, Chests 7,000 February Ditto, ..... 2,500 Margin, the following quantities more or less Behar and Benares Opium, will be brought to Sale this year on or about the dates specified below:

22d April, .....	Chests 4,500
27th May, .....	Do. 2,500
1st July say about .....	Do. 3,706

Total in addition to the 2,500 now advertised for Sale on 11th February, about chests 10,706.

Fifteenth. Application having been made by the French Authorities for the 300 Chests of Opium deliverable to them under the 6th Article of the Convention between Great Britain and France dated the 7th March 1815, in the proportions stated

Sale of January, ...	35	in the Margin, it is hereby notified that in the event of the whole, or any portion of the Opium thus claimed by the French Government not being cleared out within the limited period allowed for clearance, viz. one month from the date of the Sale, such quantity of Opium (or any part thereof) as may remain uncleared, will be sold at the Sale next ensuing, the date of payment, or disposed of at a Sale to be held expressly for the purpose.
" February, ...	30	
" April, ...	60	
" May, ...	90	
" July, ...	85	

Total Chests, ... 300

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Salt of 1244 S. S., in store at the several Ghantis and Golabs of the Chittagong Agency, will be sold from this day at the prices stated below, and by the mound of 40 Seers and 80 Tola weight to the Seer.

Per 100 Mds.

Agency Salt, .....	Co.'s Rs. 405
Arracan Salt of 1837-38, .....	Co.'s Rs. 405

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 24th January, 1839,

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

এন্তেহার নেওয়া যাইতেছে যে জেলা চট্টগ্রামের  
কাবং হাট ও গোলাহারের নমক দং নং ১২৪৪  
নাল অধ্যাকার তারিখ হইতে নিচের লিখিত দরে  
৮০ তোলার সেরের ৪০ সের মোনের ওমনে বিক্র  
র করা যাইবেক কোটা

এজেন্সী অর্থাৎ জেলার প্রাসপোক্তানের  
নং ১২৪৪ সালের নমক কিস্ত মোন ... ৪০৫  
আরাকান নমক দং নং ১৮৩৭/৩৮ সাল এ ৪০৫